

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

Accounting

ACCT 100 Accounting

3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

The objective of this course is to provide an elementary accounting background for business students. Course content includes development of the accounts through journalizing, cash journal entries, sales and purchases, posting, trial balance, work sheet and resultant financial statements. 72 lecture hours.

21661 Borja, P. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

ACCT 101 Financial Accounting

4 Units

Strongly recommended: ACCT 100 or high school bookkeeping, or related job experience.

The objectives of this course are to learn the content and meaning of the basic financial statements and their impact on the decision-making process in the business environment. This course will provide a broad overview of the importance of accounting in the business process as well as introduce the student to the double entry system of accounting, how to record, process and report on the business transactions and events and to consider the operating cycles in business. Topical areas covered in this class will include cash, accounts, inventory, property, plant and equipment, intangible assets, current liabilities and stockholder equity. The importance of internal controls will be reviewed and the components of the income statement will also be discussed. 72 lecture hours. CSU UC

20017 Borja, P. MW 10:00 AM-12:05 PM LB 208 08/22-12/13
 20026 Borja, P. TR 12:15 PM-02:20 PM LB 208 08/22-12/13
 21662 Smolin, R. M 06:00 PM-10:10 PM LB 208 08/22-10/18
 Smolin, R. HRS-ARRG 08/22-10/18

DISTANCE EDUCATION HYBRID CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de First 8 weeks.

20029 Borja, P. T 06:00 PM-10:10 PM LB 208 08/22-12/13
 20870 Smolin, R. F 08:00 AM-12:10 PM LB 208 08/22-12/13
 20030 Smolin, R. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de Students required to take exams in Testing Center on-campus.

ACCT 101H Financial Accounting/Honors

4 Units

Strongly recommended: Accounting 100 or high school bookkeeping; or related job experience.

Examines the fundamental concepts of financial accounting such as: the basic financial statements: the double entry system of accounting; financial analysis and internal controls. Analyze financial data to evaluate performance and formulate appropriate course of action in the business environment. Students are expected to work and participate at an honors level which includes advanced critical thinking skills, more in depth analysis of financial statements and presentation skills as demonstrated by group presentations, class participation and case study analysis. 72 lecture hours. CSU UC

21947 Smolin, R. MW 07:45 AM-09:50 AM LB 208 08/22-12/13

ACCT 102 Managerial Accounting

4 Units

Prerequisite: ACCT 101 with min. grade of C.

The objectives of this course are to finish reviewing financial accounting concepts and to discuss cost and managerial accounting. Financial accounting concepts such as long-term debt and cash flows will be covered before moving into the area of managerial accounting. Managerial accounting objectives are to provide management and employees timely feedback on the performance of the company operations so that management can plan ahead and make appropriate business decisions. Tools and techniques to evaluate efficiency and profitability such as process costing, break-even analysis, variance analysis and capital budgeting will be reviewed. 72 lecture hours. CSU UC

20033 Borja, P. MW 12:15 PM-02:20 PM LB 208 08/22-12/13
 20036 Smolin, R. TR 10:00 AM-12:05 PM LB 208 08/22-12/13
 21714 Richardson, P. M 06:00 PM-10:05 PM LB 208 10/20-12/13
 Richardson, P. HRS-ARRG 10/20-12/13

DISTANCE EDUCATION HYBRID CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de Second 8 weeks

20046 Smolin, R. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de Students required to take exams in Testing Center on-campus.

ACCT 110 Income Tax Accounting

4 Units

A course designed to study the federal income tax process, federal income tax laws that apply to individuals, and the application of tax principles to specific problems. Topics include gross income and exclusions, business deductions and itemized deductions, losses, certain tax credits and property transactions. Study is also made of California income tax laws in those areas which differ from federal tax law. 72 lecture hours. CSU

21336 Borja, P. T 02:30 PM-04:20 PM LB 208 08/22-12/13
 Borja, P. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13

DISTANCE EDUCATION HYBRID CLASS - After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

Administration of Justice

AJ 101 Introduction to the Administration of Justice

3 Units

Strongly Recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

The history and philosophy of administration of justice in America; recapitulation of the system; identifying the various sub-systems; role expectations, and their inter- relationships; theories of crime, punishment, and rehabilitation; ethics, education and training for professionalism in the system. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21525 Woolum, J. MTWR 01:05 PM-02:55 PM TE 153 08/22-10/09
Fast Track Class - First Seven Weeks
 20134 Woolum, J. MW 08:20 AM-09:45 AM TE 153 08/22-12/13
 20115 Woolum, J. TR 11:30 AM-12:55 PM TE 153 08/22-12/13
 20872 Wong, K. M 07:00 PM-10:10 PM TE 153 08/22-12/13

AJ 102 Concepts of Criminal Law

3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

The philosophy and historical development of law, including the provisions of the U.S. Constitution. The concepts and definitions necessary to relate court decisions to statutes including those specific to correctional institutions. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21526 Woolum, J. MTWR 01:05 PM-03:15 PM TE 153 10/20-12/02
Fast Track Class - Second 8 weeks
 20167 Woolum, J. TR 08:20 AM-09:45 AM TE 153 08/22-12/13

AJ 103 Legal Aspects of Evidence

3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

Origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis of evidence, constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search and seizure; kinds and degrees of evidence and rules governing admissibility; judicial decisions interpreting individual rights and case studies. 54 lecture hours. CSU

21528 Gold, P. MW 09:55 AM-11:20 AM TE 153 08/22-12/13
 21901 Gregoire, M. W 07:00 PM-10:10 PM TE 153 08/22-12/13

AJ 105 Criminal Investigation

3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

Fundamentals of investigation and the techniques of crime scene recording and search. The collection and preservation of physical evidence, modus operandi processes, sources of information, interview and interrogation, follow-up, and case preparation. 54 lecture hours. CSU

21529 Dennis, P. M 03:40 PM-06:50 PM TE 153 08/22-12/13

AJ 106 Patrol Procedures

3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

This course is a study of the responsibility, techniques, and methods of police patrol. This includes the areas of patrol distribution, selective enforcement, pull-over and approach methods, emergency pursuit driving, search of suspects and buildings, field interrogations, and procedures in handling "police-called-for" services. 54 lecture hours. CSU

20182 Hunt, S. R 07:00 PM-10:10 PM TE 153 08/22-12/13

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

AJ 108 Juvenile Procedures 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

The techniques of handling juvenile offenders and victims; the prevention and repression of delinquency; juvenile law and procedure; the organization of community resources; and diagnosis and referral. 54 lecture hours.

CSU
21370 Gold, P. MW 08:20 AM-09:45 AM LB 310 08/22-12/13

AJ 109 Criminal Procedures 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

Legal processes from pre-arrest, arrest through trial, sentencing and correctional procedures; a review of the history of case and common law; conceptual interpretations of law as reflected in court decisions; a study of case law methodology and case research as the decisions impact upon the procedures of the justice system. 54 lecture hours. CSU

20818 Woolum, J. MW 11:30 AM-12:55 PM TE 153 08/22-12/13

AJ 112 Community Relations 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

An in depth exploration of the roles of the administration of justice practitioners and their agencies. Through interaction and study the student will become aware of the interrelationships and role expectations among the various agencies and the public. Principal emphasis will be placed upon the professional image of the system of justice administration and the development of positive relationships between members of the system and the public. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21093 Provencher, H. TR 09:55 AM-11:20 AM TE 153 08/22-12/13

AJ 130 Introduction to Probation and Parole 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

A survey of the role of probation and parole in today's criminal justice system. Career opportunities available in probation and parole work will be included. 54 lecture hours. CSU

21902 Provencher, H. TR 08:20 AM-09:45 AM HH 754 08/22-12/13

AJ 131 Introduction to Corrections 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

A survey of the field of correctional science. Historical development, current concepts and practice, explanations of criminal behavior; functions, and objectives of the criminal justice system concerned with institutional, probation, and parole processes as they modify the offender's behavior and survey of professional career opportunities in public and private agencies. 54 lecture hours. CSU

21535 Provencher, H. M 07:00 PM-10:10 PM LB 302 08/22-12/13

Anthropology

ANTH 210 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

Students will critically examine various societies around the world using basic cultural concepts such as language, food production, economics, kinship, art, religion, and magic. The class is designed to foster a pluralistic view of the world, teach introductory anthropological concepts, and strengthen critical thinking skills. College level reading is strongly advised for success in the course. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20322 Evans, S. MW 08:20 AM-09:45 AM LB 303 08/22-12/13
 20331 Evans, S. TR 08:20 AM-09:45 AM LB 303 08/22-12/13
 21224 Evans, S. TR 09:55 AM-11:20 AM LB 303 08/22-12/13
 21933 Thorne, E. FS 08:20 AM-09:45 AM LB 303 08/22-12/13
 21530 Thorne, E. T 07:00 PM-10:10 PM LB 303 08/22-12/13
 20343 Salvi, L. W 03:40 PM-06:50 PM LB 303 08/22-12/13

ANTH 212 Introduction to Physical Anthropology 3 Units

Corequisite: ANTH 212L.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

An introductory study of the biological origin of humans. The course will emphasize the biology of humans, human evolution, taxonomy, pre human fossil identification, and adaption to the environment. CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT WITH ANTH 212L IS REQUIRED TO RECEIVE LAB SCIENCE CREDIT. College level reading is highly recommended for success in the course. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21404 Wills, L. MW 09:55 AM-11:20 AM LB 303 08/22-12/13
 Lecture section only. Lab section CRN 21405 or CRN 21806 for ANTH 212L is also required.
 21345 Salvi, L. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13
 DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de
 Lecture section only. Lab section CRN 21346 for ANTH 212L is also required.

ANTH 212L Introduction to Physical Anthropology Lab 1 Units

Corequisite: ANTH 212.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

This course is the lab component for Introduction to Physical Anthropology 212.

In the lab students will have an expanded opportunity to work with anatomy, skeletal identification, taxonomy, and evolutionary trends. Concurrent enrollment with ANTH 212 is required. College level reading is highly recommended for success in the course. 54 lab hours. CSU UC

21405 Wills, L. M 11:30 AM-02:40 PM LS 115 08/22-12/13
 Lab section only. Lecture section CRN 21404 for ANTH 212 is also required.
 21806 Wills, L. W 11:30 AM-02:40 PM LS 115 08/22-12/13
 Lab section only. Lecture section CRN 21404 for ANTH 212 is also required.
 21346 Salvi, L. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13
 DISTANCE EDUCATION LAB CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de
 Lab section only. Lecture section CRN 21345 for ANTH 212 is also required.

ANTH 220 Introduction to Archaeology 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

An introductory study of the science of archaeology. The course will emphasize the evolution of human material culture, the laws and theories governing the science of archaeology, archaeological processes, and the realities of archaeology versus popular culture definitions. College level reading is strongly recommended for success in the course. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21895 Cheetham, D. W 11:30 AM-02:40 PM PC 314 08/22-12/13

Architecture

ARCH 100 Introduction to Architecture 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

An introductory course for students interested in exploring the fields of architecture and architectural technology and developing a working knowledge of planning and design. 54 lecture hours. CSU

21198 Fernandes, R. MW 08:00 AM-09:25 AM PC 309 08/22-12/13
 21770 Anfiteatro, A. MW 06:00 PM-07:25 PM PC 309 08/22-12/13

ARCH 110 Introduction to Architectural Communication and Functional Design 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level. Also, DRAF 101 or ARCH 100.

Introduction to architectural graphic communication skills including traditional pencil drawing and computer drawing. Students analyze and apply architectural theory, principles, techniques and three dimensional model making. The course includes an examination of presentation types and how they can be utilized to communicate architectural ideas. 36 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU

21201 Fernandes, R. MW 09:35 AM-10:25 AM PC 309 08/22-12/13
 Fernandes, R. MW 10:35 AM-12:45 PM PC 306 08/22-12/13
 21668 Tabata, F. TR 06:00 PM-06:50 PM PC 309 08/22-12/13
 Tabata, F. TR 07:00 PM-09:10 PM PC 309 08/22-12/13

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

ARCH 201 Architectural Design I 3 Units

Prerequisite: ARCH 110.

Explores the tools required to begin the formulation of design concepts and structure. This exploration is supported by discussion, observations, and hands-on experimentation, including research of precedents. The goal is to develop a process of design that draws from many sources in order to solidify a concept. Craftsmanship, clarity, and eloquence are highly valued in the construction of design submittals and in written and verbal presentations. A portfolio of the assigned design exercises completes the course requirements. 36 lecture hours, 72 lab hours.

21204	Fernandes, R.	MW	10:35 AM-12:45 PM	PC 309	08/22-12/13
	Fernandes, R.	MW	12:55 PM-01:45 PM	PC 304	08/22-12/13

ARCH 250 History of Architecture: Prehistory to Mannerism 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

Development of architecture from Prehistory, ancient Egypt, ancient Greece, Rome to the Mannerism period. Influence of geography, religion and socio-economic movements on architecture are explored. The role of a built environment in social, cultural, and political life: how buildings are constructed, what they mean, effects they have on the world, and ways they imagine new futures and shape private and public life. This course spotlights new possibilities for shaping the world in which we live, with an emphasis on how architecture extends to cities, roads, books and films. Consideration is given to historical context and cultural genealogy of particular buildings and environments, material and economic conditions of buildings and more. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21205	Fernandes, R.	MW	02:00 PM-03:25 PM	PC 309	08/22-12/13
-------	---------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Art

ART 100A Survey of Western Art from Prehistory through the Middle Ages 3 Units

This course provides an overview of western art and architecture from prehistory through the medieval period. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21971	Rachford, M.		HRS-ARRG		08/22-12/13
				DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de	
21973	Rusch, L.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	ED 102	08/22-12/13

ART 100B Survey of Western Art from Renaissance to Contemporary 3 Units

This course provides an overview of art and architecture from the Renaissance to the Contemporary period. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21972	Holmes, A.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LH 102	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

ART 101 Art History and Appreciation-Ancient 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

This course covers the history of western art from its prehistoric beginnings to the fall of Rome. Some of the course content is concerned with the appreciation of art as well as its history. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20025	Johnson, S.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	ED 102	08/22-12/13
21449	Johnson, S.		HRS-ARRG		08/22-12/13
				DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de	
20849	Johnson, S.		HRS-ARRG		10/20-12/13
				DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de	
				Second Eight Weeks	

ART 102 Art History and Appreciation - Medieval 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

This course covers the history of western art from the fall of Rome to the beginning of the Renaissance. Some of the course content is concerned with the fundamentals of art appreciation as well as its history. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20742	Holmes, A.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	ED 102	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

ART 103 Art History and Appreciation - Renaissance to Rococo 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

This course covers the history of western art from the early Renaissance through the Rococo period. This course is concerned with both the history of art and the fundamentals of the appreciation of art. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20743	Johnson, S.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	ED 102	08/22-12/13
21450	Johnson, S.	T	01:05 PM-04:15 PM	ED 102	08/22-12/13
21736	Rusch, L.	F	11:30 AM-02:40 PM	ED 102	08/22-12/13
20049	Johnson, S.		HRS-ARRG		10/20-12/13
				DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de	
				Second Eight Weeks	

ART 105 Art History and Appreciation - Early 20th Century Art 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

This course covers the history of western art from the late 19th century to mid 20th century. The course is concerned with the fundamentals of art appreciation as well as the history of our times. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21448	Johnson, S.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	ED 102	08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

ART 110 Introduction to the Visual Arts 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

A course designed to further the general education of all students. Students will be introduced to the visual arts through aesthetics, critique, history, and by creating art using various mediums. 36 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU UC

20081	Rachford, M.	M	08:10 AM-09:00 AM	ED 165	08/22-12/13
	Rachford, M.	M	09:10 AM-11:20 AM	ED 165	08/22-12/13
	Rachford, M.	W	08:10 AM-09:15 AM	ED 165	08/22-12/13
	Rachford, M.	W	09:25 AM-11:15 AM	ED 165	08/22-12/13

ART 111 Beginning Drawing 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

A basic course in drawing and composition to develop a student's ability to perceive and define shape, mass, contour, volume, space and light, using a variety of media and subject matter. This course is required of all art majors. 36 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU UC

21975	Meredith, S.	M	02:50 PM-03:40 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
	Meredith, S.	M	03:50 PM-06:00 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
	Meredith, S.	W	02:50 PM-03:55 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
	Meredith, S.	W	04:10 PM-06:00 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
20117	Watkins, R.	M	06:10 PM-07:00 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
	Watkins, R.	M	07:10 PM-09:20 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
	Watkins, R.	W	06:10 PM-07:15 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
	Watkins, R.	W	07:25 PM-09:15 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
20086	Rachford, M.	M	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
	Rachford, M.	M	12:30 PM-02:40 PM		08/22-12/13
	Rachford, M.	W	11:30 AM-12:35 PM		08/22-12/13
	Rachford, M.	W	12:45 PM-02:35 PM		08/22-12/13
20120	Rachford, M.	T	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
	Rachford, M.	T	12:30 PM-02:40 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
	Rachford, M.	R	11:30 AM-12:35 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
	Rachford, M.	R	12:45 PM-02:35 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
21741	Duffy, D.	M	08:10 AM-09:00 AM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
	Duffy, D.	M	09:10 AM-11:20 AM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
	Duffy, D.	W	08:10 AM-09:15 AM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
	Duffy, D.	W	09:25 AM-11:15 AM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
22092	Grip, K.	T	02:50 PM-03:40 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
	Grip, K.	T	03:50 PM-06:00 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
	Grip, K.	R	02:50 PM-03:55 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13
	Grip, K.	R	04:10 PM-06:00 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
ART 112 Intermediate Drawing 3 Units						ART 140 Beginning Ceramics 3 Units					
Prerequisite: ART 111.						Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.					
Emphasis is on conceptual art through advanced, imaginative and subjective approaches to drawing. Includes experimental use of media, theoretical and conceptual approaches to content, and examination of aesthetics within contemporary drawing concerns. Required of all art majors. 36 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU UC						This course explores basic techniques of pottery making. It includes handbuilding and throwing on the potter's wheel. Emphasis is on understanding the qualities of clay, appreciation of basic pottery forms, simple glazing technique and the development of personal expression. Material fee. 36 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU UC					
21742	Botello, R.	M	02:50 PM-03:40 PM	ED 165	08/22-12/13	20227	Hillman, M.	M	02:50 PM-03:40 PM	ED 170	08/22-12/13
	Botello, R.	M	03:50 PM-06:00 PM	ED 165	08/22-12/13		Hillman, M.	M	03:50 PM-06:00 PM	ED 170	08/22-12/13
	Botello, R.	W	02:50 PM-03:55 PM	ED 165	08/22-12/13		Hillman, M.	W	02:50 PM-03:55 PM	ED 170	08/22-12/13
	Botello, R.	W	04:10 PM-06:00 PM	ED 165	08/22-12/13		Hillman, M.	W	04:10 PM-06:00 PM	ED 170	08/22-12/13
ART 115 Figure Drawing I 3 Units						21746 Misanchuk, R. T 06:10 PM-07:00 PM ED 170 08/22-12/13					
Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.						Misanchuk, R. T 07:10 PM-09:20 PM ED 170 08/22-12/13					
An introduction to the structural understanding of the human form, based on study of the figure in history, theory, and aesthetics and its practical application to drawing from live model. 36 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU UC						Misanchuk, R. R 06:10 PM-07:15 PM ED 170 08/22-12/13					
20834	Wessel, M.	F	09:00 AM-11:05 AM	ED 167	08/22-12/13		Misanchuk, R. R 07:25 PM-09:15 PM ED 170 08/22-12/13				
	Wessel, M.	F	11:15 AM-03:25 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13	20309	Hillman, M.	M	06:10 PM-07:00 PM	ED 170	08/22-12/13
ART 116 Figure Drawing II 3 Units						Hillman, M. M 07:10 PM-09:20 PM ED 170 08/22-12/13					
Prerequisite: ART 115.						Hillman, M. W 06:10 PM-07:15 PM ED 170 08/22-12/13					
A continuation of the structural study of the figure with emphasis on the exploration of expressive concepts, media, and techniques. Included will be reading for historical, theoretical, and aesthetic application to class material. 36 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU UC						Hillman, M. W 07:25 PM-09:15 PM ED 170 08/22-12/13					
22079	Wessel, M.	F	09:00 AM-11:05 AM	ED 167	08/22-12/13	20295	Hillman, M.	T	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	ED 170	08/22-12/13
	Wessel, M.	F	11:15 AM-03:25 PM	ED 167	08/22-12/13		Hillman, M. T 12:30 PM-02:40 PM ED 170 08/22-12/13				
ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design 3 Units						Hillman, M. R 11:30 AM-12:35 PM ED 170 08/22-12/13					
Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.						Hillman, M. R 12:45 PM-02:35 PM ED 170 08/22-12/13					
An investigation of the elements of art: especially color and composition. Emphasis is placed on individual solutions to visual problems by observing the principles of design. Required of all art majors. 36 hours lecture, 72 lab hours. CSU UC						ART 141 Intermediate Ceramics 3 Units					
20130	Moore, E.	T	02:50 PM-03:40 PM	ED 165	08/22-12/13	Prerequisite: ART 140.					
	Moore, E.	T	03:50 PM-06:00 PM	ED 165	08/22-12/13	This course further develops basic pottery skills by introducing new forms on the potter's wheel and additional decorating and glazing techniques. Material fee. 36 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU UC					
	Moore, E.	R	02:50 PM-03:55 PM	ED 165	08/22-12/13	20376	Hillman, M.	M	06:10 PM-07:00 PM	ED 170	08/22-12/13
	Moore, E.	R	04:10 PM-06:00 PM	ED 165	08/22-12/13		Hillman, M. M 07:10 PM-09:20 PM ED 170 08/22-12/13				
ART 130 Beginning Painting 3 Units						Hillman, M. W 06:10 PM-07:15 PM ED 170 08/22-12/13					
An objective approach to form, space, and color concepts using oil or acrylic paint. Includes critical examination of paintings for technical and aesthetic concerns, content, and historical/cultural influences. 36 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU UC						Hillman, M. W 07:25 PM-09:15 PM ED 170 08/22-12/13					
20201	Duffy, D.	M	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	ED 155	08/22-12/13	20337	Hillman, M.	T	08:10 AM-09:00 AM	ED 170	08/22-12/13
	Duffy, D.	M	12:30 PM-02:40 PM	ED 155	08/22-12/13		Hillman, M. T 09:10 AM-11:20 AM ED 170 08/22-12/13				
	Duffy, D.	W	11:30 AM-12:35 PM	ED 155	08/22-12/13		Hillman, M. R 08:10 AM-09:15 AM ED 170 08/22-12/13				
	Duffy, D.	W	12:45 PM-02:35 PM	ED 155	08/22-12/13		Hillman, M. R 09:25 AM-11:15 AM ED 170 08/22-12/13				
21744	Duffy, D.	T	02:50 PM-03:40 PM	ED 155	08/22-12/13	ART 145 Ceramic Design and Decoration 3 Units					
	Duffy, D.	T	03:50 PM-06:00 PM	ED 155	08/22-12/13	Prerequisite: ART 141.					
	Duffy, D.	R	02:50 PM-03:55 PM	ED 155	08/22-12/13	This course involves hand built and wheel thrown projects that investigate problems in pottery form and surface enhancement. Other related topics include the effect of various firing methods and exhibit preparation. 36 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU UC					
	Duffy, D.	R	04:10 PM-06:00 PM	ED 155	08/22-12/13	20348	Hillman, M.	T	08:10 AM-09:00 AM	ED 170	08/22-12/13
ART 131 Intermediate Painting 3 Units						Hillman, M. T 09:10 AM-11:20 AM ED 170 08/22-12/13					
Prerequisite: ART 130.						Hillman, M. R 08:10 AM-09:15 AM ED 170 08/22-12/13					
Development of expressive painting concepts and techniques in oil and acrylic, with emphasis on historical, theoretical, and cultural meanings. Standard painting media. 36 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU UC						Hillman, M. R 09:25 AM-11:15 AM ED 170 08/22-12/13					
20211	Duffy, D.	M	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	ED 155	08/22-12/13	ART 149 Studio Problems in Ceramics 1 Units					
	Duffy, D.	M	12:30 PM-02:40 PM	ED 155	08/22-12/13	Prerequisite: ART 141.					
	Duffy, D.	W	11:30 AM-12:35 PM	ED 155	08/22-12/13	Independent study involving intermediate or advanced projects in studio ceramics. Materials used include clay, engobe, stain and glaze. Firing techniques, studio practices, display, and exhibition design is included. Material fee. 18 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC					
	Duffy, D.	W	12:45 PM-02:35 PM	ED 155	08/22-12/13	20380	Hillman, M.	M	06:10 PM-07:15 PM	ED 170	08/22-12/13
21745	Duffy, D.	T	02:50 PM-03:40 PM	ED 155	08/22-12/13		Hillman, M. W 06:10 PM-07:15 PM ED 170 08/22-12/13				
	Duffy, D.	T	03:50 PM-06:00 PM	ED 155	08/22-12/13	20327	Hillman, M.	T	08:10 AM-09:15 AM	ED 170	08/22-12/13
	Duffy, D.	R	02:50 PM-03:55 PM	ED 155	08/22-12/13		Hillman, M. R 08:10 AM-09:15 AM ED 170 08/22-12/13				
	Duffy, D.	R	04:10 PM-06:00 PM	ED 155	08/22-12/13						

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
ART 240 Advanced Ceramics I 3 Units Prerequisite: ART 141. An advanced course in pottery with an emphasis on larger forms and development of a distinctive style. Also included is glaze technology and basic kiln operation. Material fee. 36 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU UC						ASTR 116 Stellar Astronomy 4 Units Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level. Also, MATH 030. The fundamental areas of stellar astronomy including the structure, classification and evolution of stars, galaxies and the universe, interstellar matter, and the theories of Newton and Einstein. Laboratory exercises include: energy and forces, light, optics, telescopes, stars and their classification, and galaxies. 54 lecture hours, 54 lab hours. CSU UC					
20725	Hillman, M.	M	06:10 PM-07:00 PM	ED 170	08/22-12/13	20859	Kary, D.	TR	04:30 PM-05:55 PM	MA 227	08/22-12/13
	Hillman, M.	M	07:10 PM-09:20 PM	ED 170	08/22-12/13						
	Hillman, M.	W	06:10 PM-07:15 PM	ED 170	08/22-12/13						
	Hillman, M.	W	07:25 PM-09:15 PM	ED 170	08/22-12/13						
20400	Hillman, M.	T	08:10 AM-09:00 AM	ED 170	08/22-12/13	20861	Kaisler, D.	T	01:00 PM-04:10 PM	MA 227	08/22-12/13
	Hillman, M.	T	09:10 AM-11:20 AM	ED 170	08/22-12/13						
	Hillman, M.	R	08:10 AM-09:15 AM	ED 170	08/22-12/13	20863	Kaisler, D.	R	01:00 PM-04:10 PM	MA 227	08/22-12/13
	Hillman, M.	R	09:25 AM-11:15 AM	ED 170	08/22-12/13						

ART 253 Digital Media Production II 3 Units Prerequisite: ART 153. Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level. An introduction to the interactive aspects of computer graphics and the association with multimedia, entertainment and advertising. This course will use currently available software in the development of creative and innovative multimedia presentations appropriate to industry, business and community. Material fee. 36 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU					
20494	Jackson, M.	T	08:10 AM-09:00 AM	ED 233	08/22-12/13
	Jackson, M.	T	09:10 AM-11:20 AM	ED 233	08/22-12/13
	Jackson, M.	R	08:10 AM-09:15 AM	ED 233	08/22-12/13
	Jackson, M.	R	09:25 AM-11:15 AM	ED 233	08/22-12/13

ART 267 Web Design II 3 Units Prerequisite: ART 167. Advanced application and integration of WEB software and various scripting languages. Students create web environments and applicably utilize various programs including but not limited to, Dreamweaver, Fireworks, Flash and Adobe PhotoShop. Emphasis will be placed on design, animation, quality, and application employment-related situations. 36 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU UC					
21751	Jackson, M.	M	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	ED 233	08/22-12/13
	Jackson, M.	M	12:30 PM-02:40 PM	ED 233	08/22-12/13
	Jackson, M.	W	11:30 AM-12:35 PM	ED 233	08/22-12/13
	Jackson, M.	W	12:45 PM-02:35 PM	ED 233	08/22-12/13

ART 268 Animation II 3 Units Prerequisite: ART 168. This intermediate level animation course focuses on the development of one's personal creativity and the improvement of computer skills with the goal of producing a personal video portfolio. 36 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU					
20682	Jackson, M.	M	08:10 AM-09:00 AM	ED 233	08/22-12/13
	Jackson, M.	M	09:10 AM-11:20 AM		08/22-12/13
	Jackson, M.	W	08:10 AM-09:15 AM		08/22-12/13
	Jackson, M.	W	09:25 AM-11:15 AM		08/22-12/13

Astronomy

ASTR 115 Planetary Astronomy 3 Units Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level. Also, MATH 030. The astronomy of the solar system including the history of astronomy, Newton's and Kepler's laws, light, telescopes, the Sun, terrestrial and giant planets, satellites, comets, meteors, and the origin of the solar system. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC					
20854	Kaisler, D.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	MA 227	08/22-12/13
22126	Kary, D.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	MA 227	08/22-12/13
20855	Kaisler, D.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	MA 227	08/22-12/13
21315	Kary, D.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	MA 227	08/22-12/13
21907	Chan, L.	R	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	MA 227	08/22-12/13
21750	Kary, D.	MTWR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	MA 227	08/22-10/18
21276	Kary, D.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de Students required to take exams on campus.					

ASTR 117 Life In The Universe 3 Units Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level. Also, MATH 030. The origin and evolution of life on Earth, the processes and conditions relevant to life elsewhere in the universe, and the ongoing search for extraterrestrial life. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC					
21329	Kaisler, D.	MW	05:25 PM-06:50 PM	MA 227	08/22-12/13
20864	Kaisler, D.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	MA 227	08/22-12/13

Automotive - Auto, Lt Truck

AUTO 100 Automotive Technology and Maintenance for the Consumer 3 Units Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level. Intended for non-majors. Automobiles and light trucks will be explained from the point of view of the consumer. Operation of essential automotive technologies is central to the course goal of skill development in the inspection of various automobile systems for needed repairs and/or maintenance performed by the end-user. Appropriate lab activities in automobile inspection, service and repair are included. 54 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU					
21632	Rubio, M.	F	08:00 AM-11:05 AM	TE 103	08/22-12/13
	Rubio, M.	F	11:25 AM-12:30 PM	AA 101	08/22-12/13
21660	Brinkman-Marheine, IR		01:00 PM-04:05 PM	TE 103	08/22-12/13
	Brinkman-Marheine, IR		04:15 PM-05:20 PM	AA 101	08/22-12/13
21633	Bender, T.	TR	06:30 PM-07:55 PM	TE 104	08/22-12/13
	Bender, T.	R	08:05 PM-08:55 PM	AA 101	08/22-12/13

AUTO 149 Diesel Engine Management Systems 4 Units Prerequisite: AUTO 168 or MTRK 151. Intended for Automotive and Medium/Heavy Truck students, this course covers the theory of operation of 4-stroke diesel engines along with the theory of operation, testing and inspection, and service repair of air-inlet systems (including forced induction), exhaust systems, fuel-delivery systems (including mechanical and electronic engine controls), and emission-control systems. Course prepares students for ASE A9 and/or T2 certification. 72 lecture hours. CSU					
21780	Brown, D.	F	08:00 AM-12:15 PM	TE 105	08/22-12/13

AUTO 151 Engine Service, Diagnosis and Repair 6 Units Prerequisite: AUTO 101. Intended for those seeking a career in the automotive service and repair industry. This National Automotive Technicians' Education Foundation certified course is one component of the Toyota Technical Education Network and Technicians' Education Cooperative programs. The course covers essential engine theory, inspection, diagnosis, service and repair. Engine disassembly, inspection, measurements and assembly are covered, with emphasis on in-vehicle repairs. The course prepares students for ASE Engine Repair (A1) certification exam. 54 lecture hours, 167 lab hours. CSU					
20933	Korn, D.	MT	08:00 AM-09:25 AM	TE 105	08/22-12/13
	Korn, D.	MT	09:35 AM-02:40 PM	TD 121	08/22-12/13

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

AUTO 154 Chassis Service, Diagnosis, and Repair 8 Units

Prerequisite: AUTO 101 and AUTO 156.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level. Also, MATH 030 or higher.

Intended for those seeking a career in the automotive service and repair industry. This National Automotive Technicians' Education Foundation certified course is one component of the Toyota Technical Education Network and Technicians' Education Cooperative programs. The course covers essential chassis system theory, along with inspection, diagnosis, service and repair of the following undercar systems: brake, steering, suspension, alignment, wheel/tire, ride control and ABS. Course prepares students for ASE Suspension and Steering (A4) and ASE Brakes (A5) certification. 108 lecture hours, 135 lab hours. CSU

20934	Brown, D.	WR	08:00 AM-11:10 AM	TE 104	08/22-12/13
	Brown, D.	WR	11:20 AM-03:25 PM	TD 134	08/22-12/13

AUTO 156 Automotive Electrical & Electronic Systems I 5 Units

Prerequisite: AUTO 101 or one year minimum industry experience based on departmental approval or related coursework.

Intended for those seeking a career in the automotive service and repair industry, this National Automotive Technicians' Education Foundation certified course is one component of the Toyota Technical Education Network and Technicians' Education Cooperative programs. This class covers essential electrical and electronic systems theory, along with inspection, diagnosis, service & repair of specific electrical systems including the battery, starting systems, charging systems, lighting systems, gauges, and instrument-panel warning lights. Prepares students for ASE Electrical & Electronic Systems (A6) certification. 68 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU

20938	Korn, D.	WR	08:00 AM-09:50 AM	TE 103	08/22-12/13
	Korn, D.	WR	10:00 AM-12:10 PM	AA 101	08/22-12/13

AUTO 162 Drivetrain Service, Diagnosis and Repair 8 Units

Prerequisite: AUTO 166.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level. Also, MATH 030 or higher.

Intended for those seeking a career in the automotive service and repair industry. This National Automotive Technicians' Education Foundation certified course is one component of the Toyota Technical Education Network and Technicians' Education Cooperative programs. This course focuses on the service, diagnosis and repair of the manual and automatic automotive drivetrain systems. Appropriate lab activities in automobile drivetrain inspection, service and repair are included. The course prepares students for the ASE Automatic Transmission and Transaxle (A2) and Manual Drivetrain and Axles (A3) certification exams. 108 lecture hours, 135 lab hours. CSU

20939	Clark, J.	MT	08:00 AM-11:10 AM	TE 104	08/22-12/13
	Clark, J.	MT	11:20 AM-03:25 PM	TD 131	08/22-12/13

AUTO 168 Engine Control Systems Service, Diagnosis and Repair 8 Units

Prerequisite: AUTO 151 and AUTO 166.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level. Also, MATH 030 or higher.

Intended for those seeking a career in the automotive service and repair industry. This National Automotive Technicians' Education Foundation certified course is one component of the Toyota Technical Education Network and Technicians' Education Cooperative programs. The course covers essential engine management systems theory, along with inspection, diagnosis, service and repair of the following systems: ignition, air and fuel delivery, electronic engine controls, and auxiliary emission controls. This course prepares students for ASE Engine Performance (A8) certification. 108 lecture hours, 135 lab hours. CSU

20940	Rubio, M.	WR	07:00 AM-10:05 AM	TE 105	08/22-12/13
	Rubio, M.	WR	10:15 AM-02:20 PM	TD 137	08/22-12/13

AUTO 230B Automotive Service and Repair Work Experience B 2 Units

Recommended Skills: AUTO 101, 151, 154, 156, 162, 166, 167 and 168 SLOs. Strongly recommended: Completion of 16 units in automotive technology coursework.

Limitation on Enrollment: Department consent required prior to enrollment. Automotive technology work experience is designed to extend occupational learning through employment and coordinate the on-the-job training with program instruction. Individual student goals and learning objectives will be designed by the student cooperatively with the employer and faculty advisor. Lab hours are arranged and completed at the place of employment. Pass/No Pass grading only. 9 lecture hours, 320 lab hours arranged.

20943	Clark, J.	HRS-ARRG	TE 115	08/22-12/13
-------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------

Department approval required prior to enrollment.

The lectures will meet on the following Wednesdays:

September 3, October 1, November 5, December 10

6:30pm - 9:00pm

TE 115

AUTO 230C Automotive Service and Repair Work Experience C 3 Units

Strongly recommended: Completion of 16 units in automotive technology coursework.

Limitation on Enrollment: Department consent required prior to enrollment. Automotive technology work experience is designed to extend occupational learning through employment and coordinate the on-the-job training with program instruction. Individual student goals and learning objectives will be designed by the student cooperatively with the employer and faculty advisor. Lab hours are arranged and completed at the place of employment. Pass/No Pass grading only. 9 lecture hours, 480 lab hours arranged.

20944	Clark, J.	HRS-ARRG		08/22-12/13
-------	-----------	----------	--	-------------

Department approval required prior to enrollment.

The lectures will meet on the following Wednesdays:

September 3, October 1, November 5, December 10

6:30pm - 9:00pm

TE 115

AUTO 230D Automotive Service and Repair Work Experience D 4 Units

Strongly recommended: Completion of 16 units in automotive technology coursework.

Limitation on Enrollment: Department consent required prior to enrollment. Automotive technology work experience is designed to extend occupational learning through employment and coordinate the on-the-job training with program instruction. Individual student goals and learning objectives will be designed by the student cooperatively with the employer and faculty advisor. Lab hours are arranged and completed at the place of employment. Pass/No Pass grading only. 9 lecture hours, 640 lab hours arranged.

20945	Clark, J.	HRS-ARRG	TE 115	08/22-12/13
-------	-----------	----------	--------	-------------

Department approval required prior to enrollment.

The lectures will meet on the following Wednesdays:

September 3, October 1, November 5, December 10

6:30pm - 9:00pm

TE 115

Biology

BIOL 102 Human Genetics 3 Units

Prerequisite: MATH 030.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

General principles of genetics and reproduction in wellness and disease as applied in humans. Topics include Mendelian inheritance, variations on Mendelian inheritance, multifactorial traits, DNA structure, function, and replication, cell division, population genetics, evolution, immunity, cancer, and genetic technologies. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20875	Goedhart, C.	HRS-ARRG		08/22-12/13
-------	--------------	----------	--	-------------

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering to www.citruscollege.edu/de

Students required to take exams on campus.

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

BIOL 125 Principles of Biology II 5 Units

Prerequisite: MATH 142 or MATH 150.

A principles of biology course designed for biology majors and pre-med students. Detailed study of the structure and function of living material, with emphasis on the diversity of living material, animal and plant form, function, reproduction and development, evolution, and ecological relationships. 72 lecture hours, 54 lab hours. CSU UC

20312	Hsin, A.	MW	09:15 AM-11:20 AM	PS 107	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lab section also required.					
20318	Hsin, A.	M	11:30 AM-02:40 PM	LS 116	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					
21025	Hsin, A.	M	03:00 PM-06:10 PM	LS 116	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					

BIOL 145 Environmental Science 3 Units

Strongly recommended: BIOL 104 or BIOL 105. Also, ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

A lecture course exploring contemporary global environmental concerns. Basic concepts covered will include the Earth's life support systems, population dynamics, environmental pollution, food production, and natural resource utilization. Emphasis will be placed on recognizing global environmental problems and exploring various solutions for them. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20440	Goodman, R.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LH 103	08/22-12/13
21970	Goodman, R.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	PC 314	08/22-12/13
20328	Goodman, R.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de Students required to take exams on campus.					

BIOL 200 Human Anatomy 4 Units

Prerequisite: BIOL 105 or BIOL 124.

Biology 200 is a lecture/laboratory course in human anatomy focusing on the structures and organs of the human body. Students will be required to learn and understand the structures from the molecular to gross levels, using the microscope, standard anatomical (plastic) models, and preserved specimens (sheep heart, sheep brain, and cat). Required of pre-nursing students. 54 lecture hours, 54 lab hours. CSU UC

20059	Kondo, A.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LH 102	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lab section also required.					
20061	Kondo, A.	M	08:10 AM-11:20 AM	LS 115	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					
20709	Kondo, A.	M	02:50 PM-06:00 PM	LS 115	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					
20064	Kondo, A.	W	08:10 AM-11:20 AM	LS 115	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					
20070	Goodman, R.	W	02:50 PM-06:00 PM	LS 115	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					

BIOL 201 Human Physiology 4 Units

Prerequisites: BIOL 200 and CHEM 103 or CHEM 104 or CHEM 110 or CHEM 111 or CHEM 112.

An advanced course in human physiology emphasizing muscle, nerve, circulation, respiration, excretion, digestion, and reproduction systems. Required of pre-nursing students. 54 lecture hours, 54 lab hours. CSU UC

20515	Kondo, A.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LH 102	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lab section also required.					
20562	Kondo, A.	T	08:10 AM-11:20 AM	LS 116	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					
20566	Kondo, A.	T	01:05 PM-04:15 PM	LS 116	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					
20720	Kondo, A.	R	08:10 AM-11:20 AM	LS 116	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					
20568	Kondo, A.	R	01:05 PM-04:15 PM	LS 116	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					

BIOL 220 Microbiology 5 Units

Prerequisite: BIOL 104 or BIOL 105 or BIOL 124 and CHEM 103 or CHEM 104 or CHEM 110 or CHEM 111 or CHEM 112.

An introduction to the biology of microorganisms including bacteria, viruses, fungi, and protozoa. Metabolism, genetics, culture methods, identification, and control of common microbes are considered. Emphasis is placed on the virulence mechanisms and control of human pathogens and on the principles of immunology and host defense. Laboratory work includes techniques common to the control, culture, and identification of microbes. Required of pre-nursing students and medical technologists. 54 lecture hours, 108 lab hours. CSU UC

20450	Juncosa, B.	MW	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LH 102	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lab section CRN 20471 or 20482 also required.					
20458	Juncosa, B.	TR	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LH 102	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lab section CRN 20485 or 20711 also required.					

20471	Juncosa, B.	MW	11:30 AM-02:40 PM	LS 119	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section CRN 20450 also required.					
20482	Juncosa, B.	MW	05:25 PM-08:35 PM	LS 119	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section CRN 20450 also required.					
20485	Juncosa, B.	TR	11:30 AM-02:40 PM	LS 119	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section CRN 20458 also required.					
20711	Juncosa, B.	TR	05:25 PM-08:35 PM	LS 119	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section CRN 20458 also required.					

Business

BUS 130 Introduction to Business 3 Units

This is a foundation course in business administration. It is recommended for all students planning further study in this field. Lecture, discussion, and problems involve such topics as business finance, personnel, production, distribution, government regulations, and managerial controls. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20003	Richard, L.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 202	08/22-12/13
21322	Durfield, T.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 202	08/22-12/13
20004	Richard, L.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 207	08/22-12/13
21439	Durfield, T.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 202	08/22-12/13
21272	Durfield, T.	MW	02:40 PM-04:05 PM	LB 202	08/22-12/13
20006	Lindsey, S.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 207	08/22-12/13
20009	Richard, L.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 207	08/22-12/13
20013	Richard, L.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 207	08/22-12/13
21948	Richardson, P.	W	06:00 PM-09:05 PM	LB 207	08/22-12/13
20160	Lindsey, S.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de Students required to take exams on campus.					
21323	Lindsey, S.	HRS-ARRG			10/20-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de Students required to take exams on campus.					
Second 8 Weeks					

BUS 132 Ethics in Business 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

This course emphasizes development of managerial decision-making skills utilizing ethical business standards for improvement of business organizations, communities, government, and international trade. 54 lecture hours. CSU

21438	Durfield, T.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 202	08/22-12/13
-------	--------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

BUS 146 Personal Finance 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course is an integrative approach to personal finance focusing on practical financial decision making as well as the social, psychological, and physiological contexts in which those decisions are made. Students will examine their relationships with money, set personal goals, and develop a plan to meet those goals. Topics include consumerism, debt, disability, death and taxes. 54 lecture hours. CSU

21324	Ghidella, R.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 207	08/22-12/13
20027	Ghidella, R.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 202	08/22-12/13
21666	Ghidella, R.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	PS 107	08/22-12/13
21702	Ghidella, R.	W	06:00 PM-07:50 PM	LB 208	10/20-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION HYBRID CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu					
Second 8 weeks.					
20062	Ghidella, R.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de Students required to take exams on campus.					
21665	Ghidella, R.	HRS-ARRG			09/30-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de 14 Week Class.					
Late Start Class.					

BUS 150 Business English 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

An introductory course in business writing, which includes a common-sense approach to the use of English grammar, punctuation and style in the business context, and strategies for effective writing of business-related communications. Recommended for business majors. 54 lecture hours. CSU

20067	Grossman, B.	M	06:00 PM-09:10 PM	LB 202	08/22-12/13
-------	--------------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
BUS 160	Business Law and the Legal Environment I				3 Units						
<p>A study of law, with an emphasis on the law's relationship to business. Topics covered include the legal environment of business, court procedures, jurisdiction, torts and crimes in the business environment, intellectual property, principles of contract law, commercial transactions, and ethical business practices. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC</p>											
20071	Lindsey, S.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 207	08/22-12/13						
21326	Lindsey, S.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 207	08/22-12/13						
20073	Grossman, B.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 202	08/22-12/13						
20074	Grossman, B.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 202	08/22-12/13						
21327	Grossman, B.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 202	08/22-12/13						
20075	Grossman, B.	W	06:00 PM-09:10 PM	LB 202	08/22-12/13						
20077	Durfield, T.		HRS-ARRG		08/22-12/13						
<p>DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de</p>											
BUS 161	Business Law and the Legal Environment II				3 Units						
<p>A study of law, with an emphasis on the law's relationship to business. Topics covered include agency, employment law, consumer law, environmental law, sole proprietorships, franchises, partnerships, corporations, insurance, real and personal property, landlord-tenant law, wills and trusts, elder law, creditors' rights and remedies, secured transactions, bankruptcy law, negotiable instruments, antitrust law, professional liability, and international law. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC</p>											
21667	Grossman, B.	TR	02:40 PM-04:05 PM	LB 202	08/22-12/13						
BUS 170	Small Business Management				3 Units						
<p>Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.</p> <p>The study of business organization emphasizing the small independently owned business. Instructional topics include discussion of the benefits of small business, creation of a new venture, marketing, managing, financial, and administrative controls. 54 lecture hours. CSU</p>											
20078	Richard, L.	MW	02:40 PM-04:05 PM	LB 208	08/22-12/13						
BUS 172	Human Resources Management				3 Units						
<p>Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.</p> <p>The study of Human Resources Management emphasizing employer/employee relationships, communications, employee selection, job analysis and description, job motivation and productivity, employee benefits, principles of collective bargaining, labor relations, O.S.H.A., and affirmative action. 54 lecture hours. CSU</p>											
20716	Durfield, T.		HRS-ARRG		08/22-12/13						
<p>DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de</p>											
BUS 175	Introduction to Management				3 Units						
<p>Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.</p> <p>A course focusing on communication, decision making, and leadership for administrative and managerial positions in business, government, the professions, and the volunteer sector. 54 lecture hours. CSU</p>											
21246	Richard, L.		HRS-ARRG		08/22-12/13						
<p>DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de</p> <p>Students required to take exams on campus.</p>											
BUS 192	Advertising				3 Units						
<p>Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.</p> <p>A study of media advertising, including magazine, television, radio, newspaper, and direct mail; the purpose and cycles of advertising; laws affecting advertising; and economic effects of advertising. 54 lecture hours. CSU</p>											
20815	Richard, L.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 207	08/22-12/13						

Chemistry

CHEM 103 College Chemistry **5 Units**

Prerequisite: MATH 030.

The first semester of a year program includes chemistry of inorganic compounds; covers topics of nomenclature, stoichiometry, bonding, chemical equations, gas laws, solutions, acids and bases, nuclear processes and chemical equilibrium. Required for students transferring to four-year college nursing programs and students majoring in physical therapy, occupational therapy, and home economics. 72 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU UC

CHEM 104 College Chemistry **5 Units**

Prerequisite: CHEM 103 or CHEM 110.

The second semester of a year program includes chemistry of organic compounds; covers topics in biochemistry including carbohydrates, fats, proteins, metabolism, nucleic acids, and nutrition. Required for students transferring to four-year college nursing programs and students majoring in physical therapy, occupational therapy and home economics. 72 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU UC

20124	Farnum, M.	M	05:00 PM-09:15 PM	PS 222	08/22-12/13
	Farnum, M.	W	05:00 PM-09:15 PM	PS 222	08/22-12/13
20139	Farahani, B.	T	07:00 AM-11:15 AM	PS 113	08/22-12/13
	Farahani, B.	R	07:00 AM-11:15 AM	PS 113	08/22-12/13
20121	Choppi, R.	MW	07:30 AM-09:35 AM	PS 211	08/22-12/13
	Choppi, R.	F	08:30 AM-12:45 PM	PS 222	08/22-12/13

CHEM 110 Beginning General Chemistry **5 Units**

Prerequisite: MATH 142 or MATH 150 or concurrent enrollment.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

An introductory course in the fundamental principles of chemistry. Topics covered are those necessary for understanding chemical structure and reactivity, and for scientific calculations. There is an emphasis on laboratory work and communication skills. The course is designed for science and engineering majors, pre-medical students, and as a general education class. 54 lecture hours, 126 lab hours. CSU UC

20249	Miles, T.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	PS 113	08/22-12/13
Lecture section only. Lab section also required.					
20253	Smyth, N.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	PS 113	08/22-12/13
Lecture section only. Lab section also required.					
20265	Montgomery, R.	TR	04:55 PM-06:20 PM	PS 113	08/22-12/13
Lecture section only. Lab section also required.					
20269	Johnson, S.	MW	07:35 AM-11:10 AM	PS 222	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					
20281	Miles, T.	MW	01:10 PM-04:45 PM	PS 222	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					
20279	Mayo, D.	TR	07:35 AM-11:10 AM	PS 222	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					
20280	Engler, D.	TR	01:10 PM-04:45 PM	PS 222	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					
20282	Montgomery, R.	TR	06:30 PM-10:05 PM	PS 222	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					

CHEM 111 General Chemistry **5 Units**

Prerequisite: MATH 142 or MATH 150. Passing score on Chemistry Placement Test or CHEM 110.

A general course in the fundamental principles of chemistry. Topics covered include periodicity, stoichiometry, nomenclature, atomic structure, bonding, chemical calculations, thermodynamics, intermolecular forces, gases and organic chemistry. The course is designed for all science and engineering majors and pre-medical students. 54 lecture hours, 126 lab hours. CSU UC

20286	Entus, R.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LH 103	08/22-12/13
Lecture section only. Lab section also required.					
20296	Entus, R.	TR	07:35 AM-11:10 AM	PS 211	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					
20324	Smyth, N.	TR	01:10 PM-04:45 PM	PS 211	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
CHEM 112 General Chemistry 5 Units						Strongly recommended: ENG 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.					
Prerequisite: CHEM 111.						This course is designed to introduce students to the theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practice as applied to programs and environments with an emphasis on the role of relationships, constructive adult-child-parent interactions, and teaching strategies that support physical, social/emotional, creative and intellectual development for all young children regardless of their individual and diverse needs. Observation, analysis and assessment of programs for young children will be required. The course includes a review of the historical roots of early childhood programs and the evolution of professional practices promoting advocacy, ethics and professional identity. 54 lecture hours.					
A general course in the fundamental principles of chemistry. Chemistry 112 is a continuation of Chemistry 111 and includes topics of equilibrium, kinetics, acid-base chemistry, electrochemistry, nuclear processes, coordination chemistry and thermodynamics. 54 lecture hours, 126 lab hours. CSU UC						CSU					
20330	Miles, T.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	PS 222	08/22-12/13	20435	Doolittle, J.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 310	08/22-12/13
Lecture section only. Lab section also required.						20895 Nuttall, A. T 07:00 PM-10:10 PM LB 107 08/22-12/13					
20880	Miles, T.	MW	07:35 AM-11:10 AM	PS 203	08/22-12/13	CHLD 114 Home-Child-Community Relations 3 Units					
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.						Strongly recommended: ENG 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.					
20333	Miles, T.	TR	07:35 AM-11:10 AM	PS 203	08/22-12/13	An examination of the developing child in a societal context which focuses on the interrelationships of family, school and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted. The course includes an examination of community resources, the teacher's role and the influences of age, gender, diverse abilities, culture, socio-economic status and public policy factors that affect children and families. 54 lecture hours. CSU					
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.						20437 Hahn, S. MW 11:30 AM-12:55 PM LB 107 08/22-12/13					
CHEM 210 Organic Chemistry 3 Units						20423 Mitchell, M. R 07:00 PM-10:10 PM LB 107 08/22-12/13					
Prerequisite: CHEM 112.						CHLD 116 Introduction to Curriculum 3 Units					
A course in organic chemistry including the properties and reactions of alkanes, alkenes, alkynes, alcohols, ethers, thiols, emphasizing fundamental principles and reaction mechanism, stereochemistry and IR spectroscopy. First semester of a one-year course, required for students enrolled in pre-professional programs in medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary science, biology, and chemistry. CHEM 211L required concurrently for most stated majors. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC						Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.					
20503	Farahani, B.	MW	07:40 AM-09:05 AM	PS 113	08/22-12/13	This course will present an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing curriculum and environments for young children from birth through age six. Examination of the teacher's role in supporting learning and development in young children with an emphasis on the essential role of play. This course provides strategies for developmentally appropriate practice based on observation and assessments across the curriculum including the following areas: 1) language and literacy, math and science, 2) creative art and experiences 3) development of physical, social-emotional and cognitive skills. 54 lecture hours. CSU					
CHEM 211L Organic Chemistry Lab 1 Units						20825 Hahn, S. TR 09:55 AM-11:20 AM LB 107 08/22-12/13					
Prerequisite: CHEM 112 and CHEM 210 or concurrent enrollment.						20826 Hahn, S. W 03:40 PM-06:50 PM LB 107 08/22-12/13					
Introduction to organic laboratory techniques such as melting point, crystallization, distillation, thin layer chromatography, extraction. Synthesis of an ether and an alkene. 54 lab hours. CSU UC						CHLD 120 Literacy for Children 3 Units					
20685	Farahani, B.	F	08:10 AM-11:20 AM	PS 211	08/22-12/13	Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.					
Child Development						This course will explore teaching strategies, interactions and environments necessary for nurturing early language development and literacy skills in the preschool and early school-age child. Students will analyze developmentally appropriate curriculum that supports children's emerging listening, speaking, reading and writing skills. Students will survey children's picture books and learn techniques to enhance literacy development across the curriculum including storytelling, puppetry and other relevant language arts experiences for children 0-8 years. 54 lecture hours.					
CHLD 100 Introduction to Education and Teaching Grades K-12 3 Units						20455 Hahn, S. TR 01:05 PM-02:30 PM LB 107 08/22-12/13					
Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.						CHLD 121 Art for Children 2 Units					
This course is an introductory course for students wishing to explore the teaching profession in the K-12 setting. Topics include an introduction to teacher performance expectations and California Standards for the teaching profession. Other topics include pedagogical strategies, curriculum design, California subject matter standards, use of technology in today's classroom and the importance of current issues and legislation. In addition, students are REQUIRED to observe 45 hours in K-12 classrooms to complete the course successfully. 54 lecture hours. CSU						Designed to provide the student with opportunities to experience and evaluate art and crafts materials used with the preschool and early school-age child to discover the development of creativity in children. The student will design developmentally appropriate art curriculum and explore ways to support creative thinking and experiences for children. Students will gain appreciation for art and creative thinking within diverse cultures and society at large. 36 lecture hours.					
20383	Bartelt, J.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 107	08/22-12/13	20479 Mitchell, M. M 03:50 PM-05:55 PM LB 107 08/22-12/13					
20390	Bartelt, J.	F	11:30 AM-02:40 PM	LB 107	08/22-12/13						
CHLD 110 Early Childhood Development 3 Units											
This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through early childhood. There will be an emphasis on interactions between maturational processes and environmental factors. While studying development, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences and analyze characteristics of development at various stages. 54 lecture hours. CSU											
20378	Hahn, S.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 107	08/22-12/13						
20394	Hahn, S.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 107	08/22-12/13						
CHLD 112 Principles of Early Childhood Education I 3 Units											

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

CHLD 123 Science Experiences for Children 1 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 This course focuses on planning and implementing science experiences with preschool and early school-age children. Students will analyze and plan developmentally appropriate curriculum that supports children's understanding of life, earth and physical science concepts. This course provides exposure to formal, informal and incidental science activities and direct use of science materials. Students will analyze the teacher's role in incorporating science concepts within the total program for children. 18 lecture hours.
 20486 Doolittle, J. F 09:15 AM-11:20 AM LB 107 08/22-10/18
First Eight Weeks

CHLD 144 Health, Safety and Nutrition for Young Children 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 This course provides an overview of health, safety and nutrition standards, regulations, laws, policies and procedures and focuses on health, safety and nutrition program development and curriculum materials in early childhood education settings. Key components that ensure physical and mental health and safety for both children and staff will be identified. Emphasis will be placed on the importance of collaborating with families and health professionals. 54 lecture hours. CSU
 20851 Doolittle, J. R 03:40 PM-06:50 PM LB 107 08/22-12/13

CHLD 150 Multi-Culture Anti-Bias Classrooms 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENG 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 This course will involve self-reflection of one's own understanding of educational principles as one integrates anti-bias goals to better inform teaching practices and program development. Students will examine the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications affecting young children, families, programs, teaching and education/schooling. Included is an examination of culturally relevant and linguistically appropriate approaches that support all children in becoming competent members of a diverse society. 54 lecture hours. CSU
 21536 Simpson, L. F 11:30 AM-02:40 PM LB 102 08/22-12/13

CHLD 154 Observing and Recording Behavior 3 Units

Prerequisites: CHLD 110 or CHLD 111 or PSY 206 and CHLD 112.
 This course will focus on principles of observation, collection, organization, and uses of data. Observation as the basis for evaluation of children's skills and the formulation of lesson plans will be the basis of field work assignments. Students will practice a variety of techniques in a variety of different settings. Students will organize data gathered for use in lesson planning and parent conferencing. 54 lecture hours. CSU
 20508 Nuttall, A. T 03:40 PM-06:50 PM LH 103 08/22-12/13

CHLD 181 Infant and Toddler Caregiver: Relationships 1 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 This is one of four one-unit classes in Infant and Toddler Caregiving based on the Responsive Caregiving approach. Students in this class will examine the impact of teacher/parent relationships on the quality of Infant and Toddler Caregiving and review and evaluate techniques for supporting families. This class partially meets the licensing requirement for 3 units in infant and toddler care and development. 18 lecture hours.
 21538 Simpson, L. T 03:50 PM-05:55 PM LB 102 08/22-10/18
First Eight Weeks

CHLD 182 Infant and Toddler Caregiver: Socialization and Emotional Development 1 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 This is one of four one-unit classes in Infant and Toddler Caregiving based on the Responsive Caregiving approach. Students in this class will study infant and toddler temperaments, stages of social and emotional development, appropriate guidance, and responsive curriculum for group care. This class partially meets the licensing requirement for 3 units in infant and toddler care and development. 18 lecture hours.

21539 Simpson, L. T 03:50 PM-05:55 PM LB 102 10/20-12/13
Second Eight Weeks

CHLD 190 Administration of Early Childhood Education Programs I 3 Units

Prerequisites: CHLD 110 or 111 or PSY 206 and CHLD 112 and 114.
 Students who meet one of the following conditions may also qualify for this course: (1) Students who possess a California Child Development "Teacher" level permit on the statewide permit matrix or (2) Students with two years of work experience at the teacher level in early childhood education.
 This course is an introduction to the basic principles of administration of early childhood education programs. Includes specific topics of curriculum development and evaluation; staff selection, supervision and evaluation; laws and regulations; site development and supervision; budgeting and fiscal management; parent education; health and safety supervision; time management and problem solving techniques. This class meets state requirements for supervision of Title XXII preschool programs. 54 lecture hours.
 21896 Bollman, J. R 07:00 PM-10:10 PM LB 102 08/22-12/13

CHLD 194 Personnel Issues in Adult Supervision and Mentoring 3 Units

Prerequisite: CHLD 156 & CHLD 156L.
 This course addresses those personnel issues most often encountered by administrators of Early Childhood Education programs including: policies and procedures for selection and supervision of staff; pre-service and in-service education; leadership and motivation; team building; conflict resolution; supervision and evaluation. 54 lecture hours.
 21897 Nuttall, A. W 07:00 PM-10:10 PM LB 107 08/22-12/13

Chinese

CHIN 101 Chinese I 5 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 A course in elementary Chinese (Mandarin) grammar, vocabulary and pronunciation which aims at understanding, speaking, reading and writing simple Chinese and serves as an introduction to Chinese geography and culture. 90 lecture hours. CSU UC
 21500 Chai, H. MW 03:50 PM-06:20 PM IS 109 08/22-12/13
 21122 Yang, R. TR 03:50 PM-06:20 PM LB 308 08/22-12/13
 21501 Yang, R. TR 06:30 PM-09:00 PM LB 308 08/22-12/13

Communications

COMM 100 Mass Media and Society 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 A survey and evaluation of mass media in economic, historical, political, psychological, and sociological terms. Focuses on helping the media consumer understand the power and significance of mass communications: books, newspapers, magazines, radio, television, motion pictures, the Internet, public relations, and advertising. Discusses the rights and responsibilities and interrelatedness of media in a diverse global society. Required for all communications and journalism majors; also a general interest course. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC
 20674 O'Neil, M. TR 09:55 AM-11:20 AM TC 127 08/22-12/13
 21347 Villeneuve, T. MW 11:30 AM-12:55 PM LB 203 08/22-12/13
 21348 Villeneuve, T. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

COMM 101 Reporting and Writing News 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 An introduction to defining, gathering, and writing the news. Stresses accuracy, objectivity, fairness, and balance. Practice in interviewing techniques, following rules of professional style, and writing basic news story structures for print, broadcast and online publications. Discussion of issues involving press rights and responsibilities, cultural sensitivity, taste, libel, and ethics. Required of all communication and journalism majors. 54 lecture hours. CSU
 20043 O'Neil, M. TR 08:20 AM-09:45 AM LS 120 08/22-12/13
 21357 Baca, R. MW 08:20 AM-09:45 AM LS 120 08/22-12/13

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

COMM 103 Freelance Journalism 1 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level. Also, ENGL 100.
 This course is designed to accommodate students who wish to contribute to the campus newspaper, magazines and/or student publications websites but are unable to enroll in regular staff classes. Students who are interested in advertising, writing, photography, art, graphics and/or page design may participate in student publications to a limited extent through this class. 54 lab hours. CSU
 20045 O'Neil, M. F 09:00 AM-12:10 PM TC 123 08/22-12/13

COMM 104 Public Relations 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 A survey of public relations history, theories and practices with emphasis on applications to business, public agencies and institutions. A practical approach to using the media, creating publicity releases, organizing and executing campaigns. Explores job opportunities of particular interest to communications majors. 54 lecture hours. CSU
 22122 Long, S. MW 01:05 PM-02:30 PM HH 754 08/22-12/13
 20047 Staff TR 03:50 PM-05:15 PM LB 203 08/22-12/13

COMM 136 Cultural History of American Films 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 In considering the history of American commercial motion pictures from their origins to the present, students will study film language, the social composition of audiences, the economics of the film industry, major themes and genres that have appeared in American films, and the relationship between politics and American motion pictures. Meets IGETC fine arts requirement. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC
 21358 Villeneuve, T. MW 01:05 PM-02:30 PM LB 203 08/22-12/13
 21851 Villeneuve, T. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS. After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

COMM 230 Desktop Publishing 3 Units

Strongly recommended: COMM 101.
 Computer instruction and practice. Analysis of story structures and effectiveness of written material, rewriting, correction of errors, proofreading, headline writing, news and picture evaluation, and page design. Hands-on experience working on student publications with the college newspaper and magazine staffs. 36 lecture hours, 54 lab hours. CSU
 20050 O'Neil, M. MW 11:30 AM-12:35 PM TC 123 08/22-12/05
 O'Neil, M. MW 01:05 PM-02:40 PM TC 123 08/22-12/05

COMM 240/ Newspaper Production: Beginning Staff 3 Units

Strongly recommended: COMM 101. Also, ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 An introductory lecture/laboratory journalism course that produces the college newspaper, the Clarion, and its website. Beginning staff members learn facts-based story telling techniques and modern news production skills. In collaboration with other publications classes, beginning staffers write, photograph, illustrate, and edit news, features and opinion for publication for student media. 36 lecture hours, 54 lab hours. CSU
 22019 O'Neil, M. M 08:40 AM-09:45 AM TC 123 08/22-12/13
 O'Neil, M. W 08:55 AM-09:45 AM TC 123 08/22-12/13
 O'Neil, M. MW 09:55 AM-11:15 AM TC 123 08/22-12/13

COMM 240E Multimedia Newsroom: Intermediate Staff 3 Units

Prerequisite: COMM 240A.
 Strongly recommended: COMM 101.
 A lecture/laboratory journalism course that produces the college newspaper, the Clarion, and website. Working in teams, and in collaboration with the other student publications classes, intermediate reporters produce news and feature story packages that may include a main article, sidebars, photos, charts and graphs, and/or illustrations for publication. 36 lecture hours, 54 lab hours. CSU
 22020 O'Neil, M. M 08:40 AM-09:45 AM TC 123 08/22-12/13
 O'Neil, M. W 08:55 AM-09:45 AM TC 123 08/22-12/13
 O'Neil, M. MW 09:55 AM-11:15 AM TC 123 08/22-12/13

COMM 245/ Editorial Board 2 Units

Strongly recommended: COMM 101. Also, ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.
 A study of the major aspects of editorial responsibilities. The course provides practical instruction and experience for campus editors in writing, editing, and evaluating editorials in student media, as well as formulating editorial policy. 36 lecture hours. CSU
 22025 O'Neil, M. TR 11:30 AM-12:20 PM TC 123 08/22-12/13

Computer Information Systems

CIS 099 Introduction to Windows and Personal Computers 2 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 This course covers computer literacy concepts. It provides an introduction to the personal computer via the Windows operating systems. The course prepares students to operate a computer using the Windows graphical user interface. It is designed for students with no previous computer experience. 36 lecture hours.
 21409 Mustain, J. TR 08:20 AM-09:25 AM IS 110 08/22-12/13
 21410 Mustain, J. W 01:45 PM-03:50 PM IS 110 08/22-12/13

CIS 107 Information Systems and Applications 4 Units

Strongly recommended: CIS 099. Also, ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 Strongly recommended: Knowledge of MS Windows.
 This course covers essential concepts of information technology. Topics include computer hardware, software, programming concepts, network/Internet technologies, ethics and emerging technologies. 72 lecture hours. CSU UC
 21398 Flores, R. MW 09:15 AM-11:20 AM IS 110 08/22-12/13
 21399 Flores, R. MW 11:30 AM-01:35 PM IS 110 08/22-12/13
 21401 Flores, R. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS
 After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

CIS 130 Microcomputer Applications I 4 Units

Strongly recommended: CIS 099. Also, ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 Students will use the personal computer to learn an office suite, such as Microsoft Office, that includes word processing, electronic spreadsheets, database management systems, multimedia/presentation graphics, personal information management and an introduction to the Windows OS. This course prepares the student to take the Microsoft Office User Specialist certification exam. 72 lecture hours. CSU UC
 21392 Mustain, J. MW 09:15 AM-11:20 AM IS 108 08/22-12/13
 21393 Mustain, J. TR 10:00 AM-12:05 PM IS 108 08/22-12/13
 21394 Mustain, J. W 06:00 PM-10:15 PM IS 108 08/22-12/13
 21395 Solis, R. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS
 After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de
 21396 Flores, R. M 06:00 PM-07:50 PM IS 108 08/22-12/13
 Flores, R. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION HYBRID CLASS
 After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de
 22043 Flores, R. MW 08:00 AM-08:50 AM IS 110 08/22-12/13
 Flores, R. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION HYBRID CLASS
 After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

Computer Science

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

CS 111 Introduction to Programming Concepts and Design 4 Units

Strongly recommended: CIS 107. Also, ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
An introduction to the principles of computer programming and software development. Topics covered include the program development cycle, developing algorithms, data and control structures, structured programming, and object-oriented programming. Data types, expressions, control structures, functions, file and stream I/O, and structured and abstract data types are introduced in this course. Microsoft's Visual Studio to help illustrate programming concepts common to modern high-level programming languages. Students must wait two years before retaking this course. 72 lecture hours. CSU UC

21678	Solis, R.	TR	07:30 AM-09:35 AM	PC 317	08/22-12/13
21679	Solis, R.	R	11:30 AM-01:20 PM	PC 317	08/22-12/13
	Solis, R.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13

DISTANCE EDUCATION HYBRID CLASS
After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

CS 225 Object Oriented Programming 3 Units

Strongly recommended: CS 111 and MATH 142 or MATH 150.
This course introduces the discipline of computer science using a high level language utilizing programming and practical hands-on problem solving. Topics include the use of functions and parameter passing, simple I/O, control structures, user-defined data types, arrays, searching and sorting, algorithms and debugging strategies, data abstraction, concept of types and software development methods. 54 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

21680	Solis, R.	TR	09:45 AM-11:05 AM	PC 317	08/22-12/13
	Solis, R.	T	11:15 AM-12:20 PM	PC 317	08/22-12/13

CS 232 Programming Concepts and Methodology II 3 Units

Prerequisite: CS 225.
Application of software engineering techniques to the design and development of large programs; data abstraction and structures and associated algorithms. 54 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

22070	Solis, R.	MW	09:45 AM-11:10 AM	PC 317	08/22-12/13
	Solis, R.	M	11:20 AM-12:25 PM	PC 317	08/22-12/13

CS 242 Computer Architecture and Organization 3 Units

Prerequisite: CS 225.
The organization and behavior of real computer systems at the assembly-language level. The mapping of statements and constructs in a high-level language onto sequences of machine instructions is studied, as well as the internal representation of simple data types and structures. Numerical computation is examined, noting the various data representation errors and potential procedural errors. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

22071	Solis, R.	MW	12:30 PM-01:55 PM	PC 317	08/22-12/13
-------	-----------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Cosmetology

COS 141 Introduction to Cosmetology 11 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
This is the introductory course for students majoring in cosmetology. The course includes the exploration of a variety of subjects including hairstyling, skin care, nail care, hair coloring, chemical texturizing and practical experience in cosmetology. Material fee. 144 lecture hours, 144 lab hours.

20897	Morrish, M.	MTWR	07:30 AM-09:35 AM	TC 208	08/22-12/13
	Morrish, M.	MTWR	09:45 AM-11:50 AM	TC 208	08/22-12/13

LEARNING COMMUNITIES CLASS: Requires enrollment in COUN 156 CRN 21733.

Additional fees for the Cosmetology Program Kit are approximately \$2,000. The Kit must be purchased on-line from the Owl Book Store link at time of registration or on the first day of class to be able to continue in the Program. Call the Department at 626/914-8710 for further questions.

20899	Morrish, M.	MTWR	12:30 PM-02:35 PM	TC 208	08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	------	-------------------	--------	-------------

Morrish, M. MTWR 02:45 PM-04:50 PM TC 208 08/22-12/13
Additional fees for the Cosmetology Program Kit are approximately \$2,000. The Kit must be purchased on-line from the Owl Book Store link at time of registration or on the first day of class to be able to continue in the Program. Call the Department at 626/914-8710 for further questions.
Strongly recommended: Students enroll in COUN 156 - College Planning

COS 161 Haircolor 8 Units

Prerequisite: COS 141.
Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
A continuation of the science, theory, professional haircoloring techniques, and procedures following COS 141. Lectures, demonstrations, and practical experience in the following areas: advanced hair coloring procedures, advanced lightening procedures, specialized color application, and corrective haircolor. 80 lecture hours, 208 lab hours.

22050	Graciano, A.	MTWRF	07:30 AM-09:20 AM	PC 113	08/22-10/18
	Graciano, A.	MTWRF	09:30 AM-02:40 PM	PC 113	08/22-10/18
22051	Hernandez, S.	MTWRF	07:30 AM-09:35 AM	PC 113	10/20-12/13
	Hernandez, S.	MTWRF	09:45 AM-03:00 PM	PC 113	10/20-12/13

COS 181 Hairsculpting 8 Units

Prerequisite: COS 141.
Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
A continuation of the theory of professional haircutting techniques and procedures introduced in COS 141. Lectures, demonstrations and practical experience in the following areas: ladies haircutting, male haircutting and clipper cutting. 80 lecture hours, 208 lab hours.

22052	Hernandez, S.	MTWRF	07:30 AM-09:20 AM	PC 108	08/22-10/18
	Hernandez, S.	MTWRF	09:30 AM-02:40 PM	PC 108	08/22-10/18
22053	Bautista, S.	MTWRF	07:30 AM-09:35 AM	PC 108	10/20-12/13
	Bautista, S.	MTWRF	09:45 AM-03:00 PM	PC 108	10/20-12/13

COS 185 Skin and Nail Care 9 Units

Prerequisite: COS 141.
Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.
A continuation of the science and theory of professional skin and nail care introduced in COS 141. Lectures, demonstrations and practical experience in the following areas: facial treatments, electricity, anatomy, hair removal, nail treatments, nail enhancements and products. 120 lecture hours, 168 lab hours.

22054	Bautista, S.	MTWRF	07:30 AM-09:20 AM	PC 109	08/22-10/18
	Bautista, S.	MTWRF	09:30 AM-02:40 PM	PC 109	08/22-10/18
22055	Glover, P.	MTWRF	07:30 AM-09:35 AM	PC 109	10/20-12/13
	Glover, P.	MTWRF	09:45 AM-03:00 PM	PC 109	10/20-12/13

COS 191 Hair Design 8 Units

Prerequisite: COS 161 and COS 181.
Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 or READ 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
A continuation of the science and theory of professional hairstyling techniques and procedures introduced in COS 141. Lectures, demonstrations and practical experience in the following areas: hair care, set design, thermal styling, long hair design and creative artistry in hair design. 80 lecture hours, 208 lab hours.

22056	Glover, P.	MTWRF	07:30 AM-09:20 AM	PC 112	08/22-10/18
	Glover, P.	MTWRF	09:30 AM-02:40 PM	PC 112	08/22-10/18
22058	Graciano, A.	MTWRF	07:30 AM-09:35 AM	PC 112	10/20-12/13
	Graciano, A.	MTWRF	09:45 AM-03:00 PM	PC 112	10/20-12/13

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

COS 199A Esthetician I 8 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
An introductory course of skin care treatments, hair removal, make-up application, anatomy and physiology. This course also includes massage techniques, sanitation and disinfecting, disease and disorders of the skin, cosmetic chemistry, electrical current and modalities for skin care. The course focuses on the basic skills required to achieve a State Board License. Phase one of a three-part course. 72 lecture hours, 216 lab hours.

21650	Everett, A.	MTWRF	07:30 AM-09:20 AM	TC 118	08/22-10/18
	Everett, A.	MTWRF	09:30 AM-02:40 PM	TC 118	08/22-10/18
22049	Everett, A.	MTWRF	05:30 PM-06:35 PM	TC 118	08/22-12/13
	Everett, A.	MTWR	06:45 PM-09:50 PM	TC 118	08/22-12/13

COS 199B Esthetician II 8 Units

Prerequisite: COS 199A.
Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.
This course is phase two of the esthetician program. A basic course which includes state board preparedness, customized facial treatments, the psychology of services, make-up artistry, color coordination, product knowledge and aromatherapy. Must be completed before entering phase three, "Salon Fundamentals". 72 lecture hours, 216 lab hours.

21651	Everett, A.	MTWRF	07:30 AM-09:20 AM	TC 118	10/20-12/13
	Everett, A.	MTWRF	09:30 AM-03:00 PM	TC 118	10/20-12/13

COS 201 Texture 8 Units

Prerequisite: COS 161 and COS 181.
Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
A continuation of the science and theory of professional permanent waving and straightening procedures introduced in COS 141. Lectures, demonstrations and practical experience in the following areas: chemical hair reformation techniques, treatments and formulations. 80 lecture hours, 208 lab hours.

22059	Hernandez, S.	MTWRF	07:30 AM-09:20 AM	PC 122	08/22-10/18
	Hernandez, S.	MTWRF	09:30 AM-02:40 PM	PC 122	08/22-10/18
22060	Hernandez, S.	MTWRF	07:30 AM-09:35 AM	PC 122	10/20-12/13
	Hernandez, S.	MTWRF	09:45 AM-03:00 PM	PC 122	10/20-12/13

Counseling

COUN 145 Career/Life Planning 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
Through personal exploration, occupational research and the study of contemporary work issues, students will increase their understanding of the relationship of the individual to the economic community and develop individual career plans. 54 lecture hours. CSU

21180	Garcia, R.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	SS 166	08/22-12/13
22077	Herrera, R.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS after registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de					
21636	Lake, C.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	SS 165	08/22-12/13
21721	Desimone, N.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	SS 165	08/22-12/13
21722	Hattabaugh, J.	TR	03:30 PM-04:55 PM	SS 166	08/22-12/13
21637	Rivadeneira, J.	W	04:00 PM-07:10 PM	SS 211	08/22-12/13
21265	Yee, S.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de					

COUN 156 College Planning Today for Tomorrow 1 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
A course in helping students transition to college life. Students will receive practical information about college services, effective study habits, and individual educational planning. Emphasis is on college and career decisions as catalysts for growth. 18 lecture hours. CSU

21644	Castillo, C.	MW	08:30 AM-09:35 AM	SS 165	08/22-10/18
First eight weeks					
21645	Castillo, C.	MW	08:30 AM-09:35 AM	SS 165	10/20-12/13
Second eight weeks					
21733	Gutierrez, R.	F	08:30 AM-10:35 AM	SS 165	08/22-10/18
LEARNING COMMUNITIES CLASS: Requires enrollment in COS 141 CRN 20897.					

COUN 158 Transfer Planning 1 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
This course provides in-depth information and assistance with the transfer process to four-year colleges/universities. It is designed to enable students to actively participate in planning their educational and career goals by providing information about the process and requirements for transferring from a community college to a university. Lower division major and general education requirements, college/university selection, admission procedures, application deadlines, financial aid and scholarship information are covered. 18 lecture hours. CSU

21646	Andersen, J.	MW	08:30 AM-09:35 AM	SS 211	08/22-10/18
First eight weeks					
21647	Staff	MW	08:30 AM-09:35 AM	SS 211	10/20-12/13
Second eight weeks					

COUN 159 On Course to Success 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.
The subject of this course is SUCCESS... what success is for you personally and how you can achieve it. Students will learn many proven strategies for creating greater academic, professional, and personal success. Guided journal writings will be used to explore these strategies, and as a bonus, students will learn to express themselves more effectively in writing. This course will help students discover how to create a rich, personally fulfilling life. Students are urged to make the most of this course in order to dramatically change the outcome of their lives for the better. 54 lecture hours. CSU

21181	McLeod, J.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	SS 165	08/22-12/13
20738	Castillo, C.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	SS 211	08/22-12/13
LEARNING COMMUNITIES CLASS: Requires enrollment in ENGL 099 CRN 21137.					
20740	Andersen, J.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	SS 166	08/22-12/13
LEARNING COMMUNITIES CLASS: Requires enrollment in ENGL 099 CRN 21147.					
21725	Hattabaugh, J.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	SS 211	08/22-12/13

COUN 160 Strategies for College Success 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
A course designed to give students the opportunity to create and change their habits and vision in order to have a rich, full, and rewarding scholastic life through adoption of positive attitude and critical thinking techniques. The course integrates the intellectual, physiological, social, and psychological aspects of being a college student. Learning strategies will be introduced that can be immediately and continuously applied so that students leave the course with confidence, enthusiasm, and a passion to succeed. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20739	McLeod, J.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	SS 165	08/22-12/13
This class is recommended for students with disabilities.					
20788	McBurney, R.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	SS 211	08/22-12/13
21727	Yeh, L.	MW	01:30 PM-02:55 PM	SS 165	08/22-12/13
21726	Gutierrez, R.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	SS 166	08/22-12/13
20746	Villa, E.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de					

COUN 161 Higher Education Transitional Skills for Student Veterans/Families 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.
A course designed to assist veterans in re-integrating to civilian life using physiological, social and psychological aspects of being a student. This course is also designed to give the veteran student the opportunity to create and change their habits and vision in order to have a rich, full, and rewarding scholastic life through adoption of positive attitude and critical thinking techniques. The course will introduce strategies to increase self-awareness, build confidence, develop leadership and gain informational tools to help achieve successful habits and implement study skills addressing the veteran student's needs. It will provide an essential opportunity to acquire skills applicable to the student's academic program, family life, and employability which will support transition. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21490	Christianson, M.	T	07:00 PM-10:05 PM	LB 104	08/22-12/13
Veterans and Family members encouraged to take this course.					

Dance

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

DANC 103 Introduction to Dance 1 Units

An introduction to dance as an art form through lecture and activity. The student will experience historical and contemporary dance forms, such as ballet, modern jazz, hip hop, and tap. This is the pre-requisite course for all beginning level technique classes. 18 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

21752	Liskey, R.	M	03:00 PM-03:50 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Liskey, R.	M	04:00 PM-04:50 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Liskey, R.	W	03:00 PM-04:05 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
22082	Vaughan, J.	T	09:30 AM-10:20 AM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Vaughan, J.	T	10:30 AM-11:20 AM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Vaughan, J.	R	10:15 AM-11:20 AM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

DANC 130 Alignment and Correctives 2 Units

A class for non-dancers and dancers seeking an introduction to the structural aspects that affect movement and gait. Lectures include biomechanical and neuromuscular aspects of the body. Practical hours include in-depth study of Pilates mat techniques and Gyro-kinesis. 36 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

20002	Vaughan, J.	T	12:30 PM-01:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Vaughan, J.	T	01:30 PM-02:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Vaughan, J.	R	12:30 PM-01:35 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

DANC 158 Beginning Hop-Hop Dance Techniques 1 Units

Prerequisite: DANC 103 or Audition.

A survey of the basic skills of hip-hop dance technique and history. This class provides basic technique, warm-ups, stretching, body control and stamina progressing to hip-hop dance combinations. This class prepares students specifically for occupational dance performance techniques in the hip-hop commercial dance industry. 18 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

21233	Liskey, R.	M	05:00 PM-05:50 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Liskey, R.	M	06:00 PM-06:50 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Liskey, R.	W	05:00 PM-06:05 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

DANC 159 Beginning Tap 1 Units

Prerequisite: DANC 103 or Audition.

Designed to instruct students in the dance technique of beginning tap. 18 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

20112	Vaughan, J.	T	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Vaughan, J.	R	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

DANC 160 Jazz Dance Techniques 1 Units

Prerequisite: DANC 103 or Audition.

A survey of the beginning level skills in jazz movement. This class provides basic technique and practice warm-ups, stretching, body control, and the building of stamina and strength progressing to dance combinations. 18 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

21234	Liskey, R.	T	02:30 PM-03:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Liskey, R.	T	03:30 PM-04:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Liskey, R.	R	02:30 PM-03:35 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

DANC 161 Beginning Modern Dance 1 Units

The study of dance through varied individual and group experiences in Beginning Modern Dance, with emphasis on increasing the individual's ability to use movement creatively. 18 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

22080	Liskey, R.	T	04:30 PM-05:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Liskey, R.	T	05:30 PM-06:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Liskey, R.	R	04:30 PM-05:35 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

DANC 162 Beginning Ballet 1 Units

Prerequisite: DANC 103 or Audition.

Designed to instruct students in the beginning level dance technique of classical ballet. Ballet barre, center floor and historical context of classical ballet are covered. 18 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

20008	Allgaier, J.	T	08:30 PM-09:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Allgaier, J.	T	09:30 PM-10:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Allgaier, J.	R	08:30 PM-09:35 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

DANC 258 Intermediate Hip-Hop Dance 1 Units

Prerequisite: DANC 158.

A survey of the intermediate level skills of hip-hop dance technique and history. This class provides intermediate level technique, warm-ups, stretching, body control and stamina progressing through hip-hop dance combinations. This class prepares students specifically for occupational dance performance techniques in the hip-hop commercial dance industry. 18 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

21763	Liskey, R.	M	05:00 PM-05:50 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Liskey, R.	M	06:00 PM-06:50 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Liskey, R.	W	05:00 PM-06:05 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

DANC 259 Intermediate Tap I 1 Units

Prerequisite: DANC 159 or Audition.

Designed to instruct students in the intermediate dance technique of tap. More study of the positions and combinations of tap. 18 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

20234	Vaughan, J.	T	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Vaughan, J.	R	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

DANC 260 Intermediate Jazz Dance I 1 Units

Prerequisite: DANC 160 or Audition

Development of the techniques necessary to execute modern jazz dance. This class is designed to further develop the techniques of the student with intermediate instruction in stretching, body control, strength, stamina, more challenging dance combinations and progression of personal style. 18 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

20723	Liskey, R.	F	12:15 PM-01:05 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Liskey, R.	F	01:15 PM-03:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

DANC 262 Intermediate Ballet I 1 Units

Prerequisite: DANC 162 or Audition.

Designed to instruct students in the intermediate dance technique of classical ballet. A more in-depth study of the positions and combinations of ballet. 18 hours lecture, 36 hours lab. CSU UC

20129	Allgaier, J.	T	06:30 PM-07:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Allgaier, J.	T	07:30 PM-08:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Allgaier, J.	R	06:30 PM-07:35 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

DANC 263A Dance for Musical Theatre - Beginning 4 Units

Prerequisite: Audition.

This course is an in-depth performance experience focusing on styles of body movement for Musical Theatre stage productions. The fundamentals of dance will be reviewed, including beginning ballet positions and exercises and beginning tap. Concepts of the history of dance in musical stage will also be explored. 36 lecture hours, 108 lab hours. CSU UC

22083	Vaughan, J.	F	03:30 PM-05:35 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Vaughan, J.	F	05:45 PM-08:55 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Vaughan, J.	S	11:45 AM-02:50 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

This class does not have a waitlist.

22085	Vaughan, J.	M	11:30 AM-01:35 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Vaughan, J.	F	05:45 PM-08:55 PM	VT 208	08/22-12/13
	Vaughan, J.	S	08:20 AM-11:25 AM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

This class does not have a waitlist.

DANC 263B Dance for Musical Theatre- Intermediate 4 Units

Prerequisite: DANC 263A or Audition.

This course is an in-depth performance experience focusing on styles of body movement for Musical Theatre stage productions at the intermediate level. The fundamentals of dance will be reviewed, progressing to intermediate ballet positions as well as intermediate jazz, tap and musical theatre terminology. Concepts of the history of dance in musical stage will also be explored in greater detail. 36 lecture hours, 108 lab hours. CSU UC

22084	Vaughan, J.	F	03:30 PM-05:35 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Vaughan, J.	F	05:45 PM-08:55 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Vaughan, J.	S	11:45 AM-02:50 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
22086	Vaughan, J.	M	11:30 AM-01:35 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Vaughan, J.	F	05:45 PM-08:55 PM	VT 208	08/22-12/13
	Vaughan, J.	S	08:20 AM-11:25 AM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

DANC 265A Musical Staging: Rehearsal and Performance - Beginning 2 Units

Prerequisite: Audition.

Special rehearsal and public performance above and beyond normal class expectations. Beginning level musical staging techniques are explored in practicum assignments for live theatrical production. 18 lecture hours, 54 lab hours. CSU UC

22087	Vaughan, J.	W	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Vaughan, J.	S	03:50 PM-07:00 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

This class does not have a waitlist.

22089	Liskey, R.	F	08:00 AM-08:50 AM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Liskey, R.	F	09:00 AM-12:10 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

This class does not have a waitlist.

DANC 265B Musical Staging: Rehearsal and Performance- Intermediate 2 Units

Prerequisite: DANC 265A or Audition.

Special rehearsal and public performance in musical staging above and beyond normal class expectations- intermediate level. 18 lecture hours, 54 lab hours. CSU UC

22088	Vaughan, J.	W	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Vaughan, J.	S	03:50 PM-07:00 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

DANC 269 Intermediate Tap II 1 Units

Prerequisite: DANC 259 or Audition.

A more in-depth study of students' abilities and techniques in tap dance progressing from the intermediate to advanced level. Increased emphasis on style, speed and accuracy of sounds. 18 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

21764	Vaughan, J.	T	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Vaughan, J.	R	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

DANC 270 Intermediate Jazz Dance II 1 Units

Prerequisite: DANC 260 or Audition.

Designed to instruct students in the advanced techniques of advanced jazz dance for the purpose of performance. More challenging dance combinations and instruction in individual body control, strength, stamina, style, and line. 18 lecture hours, 18 lab hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

20144	Liskey, R.	F	12:15 PM-01:05 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Liskey, R.	F	01:15 PM-03:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

DANC 272 Intermediate Ballet II 1 Units

Prerequisite: DANC 262 or Audition.

A course in the advanced techniques of classical ballet for the purpose of performance. A more in-depth study of movement vocabulary centered on individual style, strength, and technique. 18 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

20135	Allgaier, J.	T	06:30 PM-07:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Allgaier, J.	T	07:30 PM-08:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Allgaier, J.	R	06:30 PM-07:35 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

DANC 279 Advanced Tap I 1 Units

Prerequisite: DANC 269 or Audition.

An advanced study of students' abilities and techniques in tap dance. Increased emphasis on style, speed and accuracy of sounds. 18 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

22081	Vaughan, J.	R	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Vaughan, J.	T	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

DANC 281 Advanced Jazz Dance I 1 Units

Prerequisite: DANC 270 or Audition.

Designed to instruct students in the advanced techniques of advanced jazz dance for the purpose of performance. More challenging dance combinations and instruction in individual body control, strength, stamina, style, and line. 18 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

20148	Liskey, R.	F	12:15 PM-01:05 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Liskey, R.	F	01:15 PM-03:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

DANC 292 Advanced Ballet I 1 Units

Prerequisite: DANC 272.

A course in the upper advanced techniques of classical ballet for the purpose of performance level technique and strength. An intense study of movement vocabulary centered on individual style, strength, and technique. 18 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

21766	Allgaier, J.	T	06:30 PM-07:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Allgaier, J.	T	07:30 PM-08:20 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13
	Allgaier, J.	R	06:30 PM-07:35 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13

Dental Assisting

DENT 100 Dental Assisting Basics 2.5 Unit:

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course will give the beginning dental assisting student a foundational knowledge of basic terminology, structures of the oral cavity, tooth morphology, tissues of the teeth, charting, and oral health care. The student will be oriented to the profession of dentistry in terms of governing bodies, professional organizations, ethics and jurisprudence. 45 lecture hours.

20020	Pohl, C.	TR	08:30 AM-11:05 AM	PC 223	08/22-10/18
-------	----------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

First Eight Weeks**Course does not have Waitlist.**

DENT 101 Chairside Assisting 3 Units

Prerequisite: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment required in, DENT 100.

This lecture/lab course provides preclinical instruction in four-handed dentistry techniques and prepares the student to assist a dentist at chairside. Content includes: the use and care of dental equipment, oral evacuation, instrument transfer, tray setups, infection control, preparation of anesthetic syringe, rubber dam, tofflemire matrix, cavity preparation, and rotary and hand instruments. Emphasis is placed on the responsibilities of a chairside dental assistant during general restorative procedures. 45 lecture hours, 72 lab hours.

20031	Gonzales, R.	MW	08:30 AM-11:20 AM	PC 223	08/22-10/18
-------	--------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Lecture section only. Lab section also required.**First Eight Weeks****Course does not have Waitlist.**

20032	Pohl, C.	R	12:00 PM-03:10 PM	PC 215	08/22-10/18
	Pohl, C.	F	08:30 AM-01:50 PM	PC 215	08/22-10/18

Lab section only. Lecture section also required.**First Eight Weeks****Course does not have Waitlist.**

20686	Pohl, C.	R	03:15 PM-06:25 PM	PC 215	08/22-10/18
	Pohl, C.	F	08:30 AM-01:50 PM	PC 215	08/22-10/18

Lab section only. Lecture section also required.**First Eight Weeks****Course does not have Waitlist.**

DENT 102 Dental Materials 2.5 Unit:

Prerequisite: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment required in, DENT 100.

This course presents the basic physical and technical aspects of dental materials utilized in restorative, and laboratory dental procedures. It is designed to develop the manipulative skills necessary for the application of these materials. 36 lecture hours, 54 lab hours.

20041	Arredondo, D.	MW	12:00 PM-02:10 PM	PC 223	08/22-10/18
-------	---------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Lecture section only. Lab section also required.**First Eight Weeks****Course does not have Waitlist.**

20044	Arredondo, D.	T	12:00 PM-04:15 PM	PC 215	08/22-10/18
	Arredondo, D.	W	02:40 PM-04:50 PM	PC 215	08/22-10/18

Lab section only. Lecture section also required.**First Eight Weeks****Course does not have Waitlist.**

20690	Parry, E.	T	12:00 PM-04:15 PM	PC 215	08/22-10/18
	Parry, E.	W	02:40 PM-04:50 PM	PC 215	08/22-10/18

Lab section only. Lecture section also required.**First Eight Weeks****Course does not have Waitlist.**

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	
DENT 121	Preclinical Dental Science				2 Units							
Prerequisite: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment required in, DENT 100. The study of the basic structure and function of the human anatomy as it relates to the oral cavity. This course provides instruction on oral histology and embryology, head and neck anatomy, and oral pathology with emphasis on their relationship to and affect on dental treatment. 36 lecture hours.												
20051	Pohl, C.	MW	08:30 AM-10:40 AM	PC 223	10/20-12/13		Cusick, T.	R	06:00 PM-09:20 PM	PC 215	10/20-12/13	
Lab section only. Lecture section also required. Lab also meets Friday, December 5, 2014, from 6:00pm to 9:20pm in PC215. Second Eight Weeks Course does not have Waitlist.												
DENT 122	Infection Control in the Dental Office				1.5 Unit:							
Prerequisite: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment required in, DENT 100. This course is designed to prepare the dental assistant in the prevention of disease transmission in the work environment. Emphasis is placed on knowledge of the infectious disease process, use of barriers, sterilization, disinfection, OSHA requirements, and the concept of standard precautions. 27 lecture hours.												
20053	Arredondo, D.	R	01:30 PM-05:00 PM	PC 223	10/20-12/13		20433	Arredondo, D.	HRS-ARRG	FD	08/22-12/13	
Second Eight Weeks Course does not have Waitlist.												
DENT 124	Dental Specialties				2 Units							
Prerequisite: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment required in, DENT 100. The scope of this course includes instruction in the fundamental principals, instrumentation and procedures of various dental specialties with emphasis on the role of the auxiliary in each speciality. 36 lecture hours.												
20056	Parry, E.	MW	11:30 AM-01:40 PM	PC 223	10/20-12/13		20433	Arredondo, D.	HRS-ARRG	FD	08/22-12/13	
Second Eight Weeks Course does not have Waitlist.												
DENT 125	Dental Practice Management				2 Units							
Prerequisite: DENT 100 and DENT 101 or DENT 102. This course is designed to provide instruction in the application of skills and responsibilities of a business assistant in a dental practice. Fundamentals in basic bookkeeping procedures, communication skills, appointment scheduling, dental insurance, records management, employment preparation, and banking/financial procedures. Instruction includes integration of material through lecture, practical experience and the use of computers.												
20057	Arredondo, D.	F	08:30 AM-12:45 PM	PC 223	08/22-10/18		20433	Arredondo, D.	HRS-ARRG	FD	08/22-12/13	
Lecture and Lab section. First Eight Weeks Course does not have Waitlist.												
DENT 201	Dental Radiology				2 Units							
Prerequisite: DENT 100, DENT 101, and DENT 102. This course encompasses the preclinical and clinical instruction in radiation safety, exposing, processing and mounting of radiographs utilizing traditional and digital methods. Student must be 18 years of age or older. 18 lecture hours, 54 lab hours.												
20985	Arredondo, D.	T	02:40 PM-05:00 PM	PC 223	10/20-12/13		20976	Au, S.	MW	02:00 PM-02:50 PM	PC 306	08/22-12/13
Lecture section only. Lab section also required. Mandatory meeting Monday, September 29, 2014, at 2:15pm in PC223. Second Eight Weeks Course does not have Waitlist.												
20396	Arredondo, D.	M	06:00 PM-09:20 PM	PC 215	10/20-12/13			Au, S.	MW	03:00 PM-04:30 PM	PC 304	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required. Lab also meets Friday, November 14, 2014, from 6:00pm to 9:20pm in PC215. Second Eight Weeks Course does not have Waitlist.												
20747	Gonzales, R.	T	06:00 PM-09:20 PM	PC 215	10/20-12/13		21206	Yu, J.	TR	08:00 AM-08:50 AM	PC 309	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required. Lab also meets Friday, December 5, 2014, from 9:40am to 1:00pm in PC215. Second Eight Weeks Course does not have Waitlist.												
20748	Arredondo, D.	M	02:00 PM-05:20 PM	PC 215	10/20-12/13			Yu, J.	TR	09:00 AM-11:10 AM	PC 306	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required. Lab also meets Friday, November 14, 2014, from 2:00pm to 5:20pm in PC215. Second Eight Weeks Course does not have Waitlist.												
20749	Cusick, T.	T	10:40 AM-02:00 PM	PC 215	10/20-12/13		21672	Au, S.	MW	06:00 PM-06:50 PM	PC 304	08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required. Lab also meets Friday, December 5, 2014, from 6:00pm to 9:20pm in PC215. Second Eight Weeks Course does not have Waitlist.												
DENT 203	Dental Practice Experience				5.5 Unit:							
Prerequisite: DENT 122, 124, and 201. This course provides the student with the opportunity for application and performance of acquired knowledge and skills while assuming the role of a chairside assistant in a dental school setting or private dental office. This course may be taken two times. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. 300 lab hours.												
20433	Arredondo, D.	HRS-ARRG	FD	08/22-12/13			21648	Hernandez, M.	MW	09:55 AM-11:00 AM	SS 166	08/22-12/13
Mandatory Orientation Wednesday, August 20, 2014, from 8:00am to 5:00pm in PC223. Seminars: September 5 and 19, October 3 and 17, from 3:00pm to 4:00pm and October 27, November 12 and 24, and December 8, from 10:45am to 11:45am in PC223. Course does not have Waitlist.												
Disabled Student Prog & Serv												
DSPS 090	Empowerment for Students with Disabilities				2 Units							
A course designed to facilitate successful transition to the collegiate level for new students with disabilities. Upon completion of this course, students will be better prepared to assert their needs, make decisions, and practice coping strategies pertinent to their unique situation. This course is offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. 36 lecture hours.												
21648	Hernandez, M.	MW	09:55 AM-11:00 AM	SS 166	08/22-12/13							
Drafting - Com Gen Imagery CGI												
DRAF 290	Introduction to Maya Practices				3 Units							
Strongly Recommended: DRAF 160 or DRAF 161 or digital art classes. Introduction to modeling, animation and render using Maya with a focus on establishing a working knowledge of Maya's animation tools and techniques, this course builds a solid foundation for developing character animation and special effects sequences. The course uses the two different sections of the Learning Maya tutorial book to provide the student with an overview of the Maya environment and how it can be applied to their work. 36 lecture hours, 54 lab hours. CSU												
20976	Au, S.	MW	02:00 PM-02:50 PM	PC 306	08/22-12/13							
Au, S. MW 03:00 PM-04:30 PM PC 304 08/22-12/13												
Drafting - Mechanical												
DRAF 101	Beginning Computer Aided Design (CAD)				3 Units							
Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level. A basic course for pre-engineering, pre-architecture students, and other students who have no previous Computer Aided Design (CAD) and mechanical drawing experience. 36 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU												
21206	Yu, J.	TR	08:00 AM-08:50 AM	PC 309	08/22-12/13							
Yu, J. TR 09:00 AM-11:10 AM PC 306 08/22-12/13												
21672	Au, S.	MW	06:00 PM-06:50 PM	PC 304	08/22-12/13							
Au, S. MW 07:00 PM-09:10 PM PC 306 08/22-12/13												
DRAF 102	Visual Communication				2.5 Unit:							
Strongly recommend: DRAF 101. Visual communication of axonometric, oblique, and one, and two-point perspective drawings. Natural and man-made forms are analyzed. Color and texture of form are studied as they are revealed by light, shade, and shadow. Students' perceptions of subject matter are translated into convincing visual expressions by learning the graphic skills and the use of a variety of media. Students sketch, draw, and render projects. 36 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU												
21819	Tabata, F.	TR	03:30 PM-04:20 PM	PC 309	08/22-12/13							
Tabata, F. TR 04:30 PM-05:35 PM PC 309 08/22-12/13												

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

DRAF 160 Intermediate Computer Aided Design (CAD) 2.5 Unit:

Strongly recommended: DRAF 101 or one year of high school drafting. Also, ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level. An intermediate course in which the CAD system is applied to special problems in design. Techniques in creating symbol libraries are explored. Proper and efficient methods of producing plan views, sections, details and elevations are introduced along with dimensioning fundamentals and sheet layout.

36 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU	21670	Fernandes, R.	MW	04:40 PM-05:30 PM	PC 304	08/22-12/13
		Fernandes, R.	MW	05:40 PM-06:45 PM	PC 306	08/22-12/13
	21020	Rodriguez, E.	TR	06:00 PM-06:50 PM	PC 304	08/22-12/13
		Rodriguez, E.	TR	07:00 PM-08:05 PM	PC 304	08/22-12/13

Earth Science

ESCI 119 Physical Geology without Laboratory 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

This course investigates the dynamic nature of the Earth through the study of earth processes including: plate tectonics, earthquakes and the Earth's interior, mineral and rock systems, crustal deformation, weathering processes, glaciers, and deserts. Students may not receive credit for both ESCI 119 and ESCI 120. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21915	Hathaway, G.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LH 102	08/22-12/13
21335	Fair, C.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LH 102	08/22-12/13

ESCI 120 Physical Geology 4 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course investigates the dynamic nature of the Earth through the study of earth processes including: plate tectonics, earthquakes and the Earth's interior, mineral and rock systems, crustal deformation, weathering processes, glaciers, and deserts. Students may not receive credit for both ESCI 119 and ESCI 120. 54 lecture hours, 54 lab hours. CSU UC

21548	Hathaway, G.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LH 102	08/22-12/13
20441	Hathaway, G.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LH 102	08/22-12/13
21552	Hathaway, G.	M	11:30 AM-02:40 PM	TC 122	08/22-12/13
20449	Hathaway, G.	T	11:30 AM-02:40 PM	TC 122	08/22-12/13
20810	Hathaway, G.	T	02:50 PM-06:00 PM	TC 122	08/22-12/13
20694	Hathaway, G.	W	11:30 AM-02:40 PM	TC 122	08/22-12/13
21553	Hathaway, G.	W	02:50 PM-06:00 PM	TC 122	08/22-12/13
20454	Hathaway, G.	R	11:30 AM-02:40 PM	TC 122	08/22-12/13

ESCI 130 Physical Oceanography 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

A study of marine geology and topography, physical processes within the marine environment, such as waves and currents, tides, sea-floor spreading, marine provinces, marine sediments, and environmental relationships.

54 lecture hours. CSU UC	21072	Fair, C.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	PS 107	08/22-12/13
	21334	Johnson, D.	MW	05:25 PM-06:50 PM	LH 102	08/22-12/13
	20393	Regalado, S.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	PS 107	08/22-12/13
	21381	Johnson, D.	M	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	PS 106	08/22-12/13
	21554	Rath, C.	F	08:00 AM-11:10 AM	LH 102	08/22-12/13

ESCI 180 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems 4 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

An introductory GIS course that will teach the theory and usage of Geographic Information Systems in a number of fields including business, resource management, Earth Sciences, and urban planning. Recommended for anyone using spatial data in their profession. 36 hours lecture, 108 hours lab. CSU UC

20379	Kang, H.	MW	06:00 PM-07:05 PM	IS 110	08/22-12/13
-------	----------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Kang, H.	MW	07:15 PM-10:05 PM	IS 110	08/22-12/13
----------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Economics

ECON 101 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level. Also, MATH 030.

An introductory course that focuses on aggregate economic analysis. Topics include market systems; economic cycles including recession, unemployment and inflation; gross domestic product and national income accounts; money and the financial markets; monetary and fiscal policy; and international trade and finance. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20750	Styles, C.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 102	08/22-12/13
21444	Coson, M.	MW	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LB 103	08/22-12/13
21557	Zawahreh, L.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 306	08/22-12/13
21558	Styles, C.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 102	08/22-12/13
20080	Coson, M.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	PS 107	08/22-12/13
20114	Prewitt, D.	F	11:30 AM-02:40 PM	TE 153	08/22-12/13
21693	Bent, D.	W	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 308	08/22-12/13
20107	Al-Sabea, T.	R	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	P3 105	08/22-12/13
21237	Styles, C.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de
Mandatory on-campus orientation: Tuesday, August 26, 2014 at 6:00 – 7:00 pm in LH 102. Students who fail to attend the orientation will be dropped. Students are required to provide their Citrus ID and another form of identification at the orientation. Students on the Waiting List must attend the mandatory orientation to be added to the class. Students are required to take exams on-campus in the Testing Center.

ECON 102 Principles of Microeconomics 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level. Also, MATH 030.

Microeconomics, an introductory course that focuses on the decision making from the viewpoint of the individual consumer, worker, and firm. Emphasis is on the price system, allocation of resources and income, supply and demand analysis, structure of the American industry, and applications to current economic policy and problems. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20715	Styles, C.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 102	08/22-12/13
20900	Zawahreh, L.	TR	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LB 302	08/22-12/13
20153	Styles, C.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 102	08/22-12/13
20145	Zawahreh, L.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	PC 314	08/22-12/13
21606	White, J.	T	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 102	08/22-12/13
20158	Styles, C.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de
Mandatory on-campus orientation: Tuesday, August 26, 2014 at 7:00 – 8:00 pm in LH 102. Students who fail to attend the orientation will be dropped. Students are required to provide their Citrus ID and another form of identification at the orientation. Students on the Waiting List must attend the mandatory orientation to be added to the class. Students are required to take exams on-campus in the Testing Center.

Emer Mgmt and Homeland Sec

EMER 167 Practical Applications of Emergency Management 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course provides principles and techniques involved in developing an emergency management plan for a public or private sector organization. Explore the processes involved data gathering, hazard identification and vulnerability assessment, and plan development. Students will prepare a draft of an emergency plan for an organization of their choice. 54 lecture hours.

21981	Mumford, M.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	----------	--	--	-------------

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

EMER 168 Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Management 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

The course provides an instruction to design, initiate, and operate an Emergency Operations Center (EOC). The course provides a study of determining the location for an EOC, the physical set-up of the EOC, and the management of EOC operations both in emergency and non-emergent situations. 54 lecture hours.

21982 DeMonaco, J. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13
 DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

Engineering

ENGR 101 Introduction to Engineering 3 Units

Strongly recommended: MATH 175.

Introduction to the field of engineering with emphasis on engineering activities characterized in different engineering disciplines and functions. Topics include education and training requirements, ethical and environmental concerns, tools and problem solving techniques used in engineering, historical and engineering design activities and effective communication skills specific to the field of engineering. 36 lecture hours, 54 lab hours. CSU

22048 Hettel, R. TR 05:25 PM-06:15 PM PS 106 08/22-12/13
 Hettel, R. TR 06:25 PM-07:55 PM PS 125 08/22-12/13

English

ENGL 098 English Fundamentals 2 Units

This course focuses intensively on English fundamentals including grammar, spelling, and basic literacy skills such as sentence structure, vocabulary acquisition, mechanics and punctuation, literal comprehension, reading responses, and student learning strategies. 18 lecture hours, 54 lab hours.

21480 Azpeitia, M. T 08:40 AM-09:45 AM ED 224 08/23-12/02
 Lecture section only; lab section required.
 21221 Iskander, C. R 08:40 AM-09:45 AM ED 224 08/23-12/04
 Lecture section only; lab section required.
 21872 Reed, J. M 09:55 AM-11:00 AM ED 224 08/23-12/08
 Lecture section only; lab section required.
 21359 Iskander, C. W 09:55 AM-11:00 AM ED 224 08/23-12/03
 Lecture section only; lab section required.
 21127 Beach, K. T 11:40 AM-12:45 PM ED 224 08/23-12/02
 Lecture section only; lab section required.
 21129 Azpeitia, M. R 11:40 AM-12:45 PM ED 224 08/22-12/04
 LEARNING COMMUNITIES CLASS: Requires enrollment in ENGL 098 Lab CRN 21507 and SPCH 101 CRN 20434.
 21360 Fisher, J. M 01:25 PM-02:35 PM ED 224 08/23-12/01
 Lecture section only; lab section required.
 21128 Fehr, J. W 04:30 PM-05:35 PM ED 224 08/23-12/03
 Lecture section only; lab section required.
 21503 Iskander, C. TR 09:55 AM-11:30 AM ED 224 08/23-12/04
 Lab section only; lecture section required.
 21504 Fisher, J. TR 09:55 AM-11:30 AM ED 216 08/23-12/04
 Lab section only; lecture section required.
 21505 Iskander, C. MW 11:10 AM-12:45 PM ED 224 08/23-12/08
 Lab section only; lecture section required.
 21873 Null, N. MW 11:10 AM-12:45 PM ED 216 08/23-12/08
 Lab section only; lecture section required.
 21506 Beach, K. TR 12:55 PM-02:30 PM ED 224 08/23-12/04
 Lab section only; lecture section required.
 21507 Azpeitia, M. TR 12:55 PM-02:30 PM ED 216 08/22-12/04
 LEARNING COMMUNITIES CLASS: Requires enrollment in ENGL 098 Lecture CRN 21129 and SPCH 101 CRN 20434.
 21508 Fisher, J. MW 02:45 PM-04:20 PM ED 224 08/23-12/08
 Lab section only; lecture section required.
 21509 Fehr, J. MW 02:45 PM-04:20 PM ED 216 08/23-12/08
 Lab section only; lecture section required.

ENGL 099 Introduction to Reading and Composition 5 Units

Prerequisite: ENGL 030 or ENGL 040 or ENGL 098 or READ 040 or placement at the ENGL 099 level as defined by the College.

An introduction to fundamental techniques of reading and writing including sentence skills, paragraph and essay development, and use of literal and inferential comprehension for critical and analytical thinking, reading and writing at the college level. 90 lecture hours.

21349 Secombe, J. MTWR 07:15 AM-08:25 AM TC 127 08/22-12/13
 21886 Secombe, J. MTWR 08:35 AM-09:45 AM TC 127 08/22-12/13

21137 Cross, C. MTWR 08:35 AM-09:45 AM AN 102 08/22-12/13
 LEARNING COMMUNITIES CLASS: Requires enrollment in COUN 159 CRN 20738.
 21527 Telesca, L. MTWR 08:35 AM-09:45 AM LB 304 08/22-12/13
 21138 Villeneuve, A. MTWR 08:35 AM-09:45 AM LB 309 08/22-12/13
 21140 Kuroki, M. FS 08:50 AM-11:20 AM LB 309 08/22-12/13
 21135 Gamberg, J. FS 08:50 AM-11:20 AM LB 307 08/22-12/13
 21141 Hogan, G. MTWR 09:55 AM-11:05 AM LB 309 08/22-12/13
 21142 Rudd, R. MTWR 08:20 AM-09:30 AM LB 307 08/22-12/13
 LEARNING COMMUNITIES CLASS: Requires enrollment in MATH 029 CRN 21540 (1st eight weeks) and MATH 032 CRN 22036 (2nd eight weeks).
 21143 Telesca, L. MTWR 09:55 AM-11:05 AM LB 304 08/22-12/13
 21144 Dau, C. MTWR 09:55 AM-11:05 AM LB 305 08/22-12/13
 21149 Cross, C. MTWR 11:30 AM-12:40 PM AN 102 08/22-12/13
 21145 Hogan, G. MTWR 11:30 AM-12:40 PM LB 309 08/22-12/13
 21531 Kuroki, M. FS 11:30 AM-02:00 PM LB 309 08/22-12/13
 21155 Gamberg, J. FS 11:30 AM-02:00 PM LB 307 08/22-12/13
 21150 Lawrence, P. MTWR 11:45 AM-12:55 PM LB 308 08/22-12/13
 21147 Gunderson, M. MTWR 11:45 AM-12:55 PM P1 104 08/22-12/13
 LEARNING COMMUNITIES CLASS: Requires enrollment in COUN 159 CRN 20740.
 21152 Lawrence, P. MTWR 01:05 PM-02:15 PM LB 308 08/22-12/13
 21146 Gunderson, M. MTWR 01:05 PM-02:15 PM P1 104 08/22-12/13
 21151 Villeneuve, A. MTWR 01:05 PM-02:15 PM LB 307 08/22-12/13
 21154 Hogan, G. MTWR 01:05 PM-02:15 PM LB 309 08/22-12/13
 21134 Gunderson, M. TR 04:00 PM-06:30 PM LB 305 08/22-12/13
 21161 Burns, L. FS 02:10 PM-04:40 PM ED 201 08/22-12/13
 21156 Lawrence, P. MW 04:00 PM-06:30 PM LB 304 08/22-12/13
 21158 Kelly, D. MW 04:00 PM-06:30 PM P1 104 08/22-12/13
 21157 Andreoli, B. TR 05:25 PM-07:55 PM P1 103 08/22-12/13
 21160 Dau, C. MW 04:00 PM-06:30 PM LB 309 08/22-12/13
 21167 Kawai, J. TR 04:20 PM-06:50 PM ED 201 08/22-12/13
 21164 Andreoli, B. MW 07:00 PM-09:30 PM LB 305 08/22-12/13
 21165 Kelly, D. MW 07:00 PM-09:30 PM ED 201 08/22-12/13
 21166 Kawai, J. TR 07:00 PM-09:30 PM LB 305 08/22-12/13
 21542 Van Citters, B. F 08:00 AM-09:50 AM P1 104 08/22-10/18
 Van Citters, B. HRS-ARRG 08/22-10/18

DISTANCE EDUCATION HYBRID CLASS - 1st 8 weeks session; must also enroll in 21532 English 101 for 2nd 8 weeks session. On-Campus meetings on Fridays, 8:00am-9:50am in P1104 are REQUIRED. MANDATORY ORIENTATION THURSDAY, AUGUST 21ST, IN CI 158 AT 10:00AM, 12:00PM, OR 2:00PM (see Citrus website and DE Fall courses for more information) - CHOOSE ONE SESSION.
 21136 Van Citters, B. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13
 DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS. After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de. MANDATORY ORIENTATION ON MONDAY, AUGUST 25TH, IN CI 158 AT 10:00AM, 2:00PM, OR 4:00PM (see Citrus website and DE Fall courses for more information) - CHOOSE ONE SESSION.

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

ENGL 101 Reading and Composition 3 Units

Prerequisite: Placement is based on multiple assessment measures or completion of ENGL 099 or ESL 100 with min. grade of C. A college-level composition course emphasizing exposition, analysis, argument, and research techniques. Extensive writing practice based upon reading selections of culturally diverse fiction, non-fiction and verse. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20607	Durfield, A.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 108	08/22-12/13
20600	Durfield, A.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LI 120	08/22-12/13
20602	Joshua, S.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	ED 205	08/22-12/13
20613	Mitchell Lambert, J.	FS	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 308	08/22-12/13
20573	Rudd, R.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 307	08/22-12/13
21544	Durfield, A.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LS 120	08/22-12/13
20731	Birmingham, T.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LI 120	08/22-12/13
21545	Shearer, M.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LS 120	08/22-12/13
20611	Villeneuve, A.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 308	08/22-12/13
21877	Mitchell Lambert, J.	FS	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 304	08/22-12/13
20614	Davis, J.	FS	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	P1 101	08/22-12/13
20603	Blake, L.	FS	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 305	08/22-12/13
20610	Curran, K.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 305	08/22-12/13
20619	Telesca, L.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 304	08/22-12/13
20606	Leano, E.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 305	08/22-12/13
21543	Mitchell Lambert, J.	FS	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 305	08/22-12/13
20604	Dau, C.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 305	08/22-12/13
20612	Eiland, T.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LI 120	08/22-12/13
LEARNING COMMUNITIES CLASS: Requires enrollment in SOC 201 CRN 20386.					
20621	Salwak, D.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 203	08/22-12/13
22026	Leano, E.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 304	08/22-12/13
20618	Blake, L.	FS	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LI 120	08/22-12/13
20732	Kang, E.	MW	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LB 106	08/22-12/13
20620	Overly, D.	TR	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LB 304	08/22-12/13
21883	Leano, E.	TR	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LB 309	08/22-12/13
21546	Kang, E.	MW	05:25 PM-06:50 PM	LB 307	08/22-12/13
20700	Amaya-Anderson, B.	TR	05:25 PM-06:50 PM	LB 309	08/22-12/13
20577	Linville, B.	MW	07:00 PM-08:25 PM	LB 307	08/22-12/13
20615	Overly, D.	M	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 304	08/22-12/13
20617	Hall, J.	T	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	P1 104	08/22-12/13
21350	Jonas, V.	R	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	P1 104	08/22-12/13
21547	Linville, B.	MW	08:35 PM-10:00 PM	LB 307	08/22-12/13
20601	Odegaard, E.	MTWTR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	P1 104	08/22-10/18
First Eight Weeks - Fast Track Class. Requires enrollment in ENGL 103 CRN 21351.					
20609	Odegaard, E.	MTWTR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 307	08/22-10/18
First Eight Weeks - Fast Track Class; Requires enrollment in ENGL 103 CRN 20622.					
20608	Myrtetus, J.	MTWTR	01:05 PM-02:35 PM	LS 120	08/22-10/18
First Eight Weeks - Fast Track Class; Requires enrollment in ENGL 103 CRN 21195.					
20625	Eiland, T.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de.					
21715	Hall, J.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de					
22027	Dougall, N.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de					
21532	Salwak, D.	HRS-ARRG			10/20-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS - 2nd 8 weeks session; must enroll in 21542 English 99 in 1st 8 weeks session.					
22129	Davis, J.	FS	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	P1 101	08/22-12/13

ENGL 102 Introduction to Literature 3 Units

Prerequisite: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or ESL 101. This course introduces representative works from major genres, develops students' close reading and analytical writing skills, and promotes appreciation and critical understanding of the cultural, historical, and aesthetic qualities of literature. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20556	Eisel, R.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 308	08/22-12/13
-------	-----------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

ENGL 103 Composition and Critical Thinking 3 Units

Prerequisite: Completion of ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H with a min. grade of C. This course uses literature as a basis for the teaching of critical thinking and composition. The emphasis is upon the analysis of issues, problems, and situations represented in fiction, drama and poetry, and on the development of effective written arguments in support of the analysis. Meets the IGETC critical thinking requirement. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20774	Cardenas, J.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 308	08/22-12/13
20630	Birmingham, T.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LI 120	08/22-12/13
20627	Naiyer, Z.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	P1 103	08/22-12/13
22028	Davis, J.	FS	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	P1 101	08/22-12/13
20626	Salwak, D.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 203	08/22-12/13
21352	Naiyer, Z.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	TC 127	08/22-12/13
20637	Joshua, S.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LI 120	08/22-12/13
21247	Eiland, T.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LI 120	08/22-12/13
21876	Joshua, S.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LS 120	08/22-12/13
20623	Myers, K.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	IS 109	08/22-12/13
20635	Ramos, C.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	IS 109	08/22-12/13
20628	Dau, C.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 305	08/22-12/13
20629	Overly, D.	MW	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LB 308	08/22-12/13
21266	Myers, K.	MW	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LB 305	08/22-12/13
21267	Amaya-Anderson, B.	TR	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	ED 205	08/22-12/13
21550	Ramos, C.	TR	05:25 PM-06:50 PM	LB 304	08/22-12/13
20632	Salwak, D.	M	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 203	08/22-12/13
20633	Overly, D.	T	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 304	08/22-12/13
20634	Overly, D.	W	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 304	08/22-12/13
20868	Overly, D.	R	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 304	08/22-12/13
21351	Odegaard, E.	MTWTR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	P1 104	10/20-12/13
Second Eight Weeks - Fast Track Class. Requires enrollment in ENGL 101 CRN 20601.					
20622	Odegaard, E.	MTWTR	11:30 AM-01:00 PM	LB 307	10/20-12/13
Second Eight Weeks - Fast Track Class; Requires enrollment in ENGL 101 CRN 20609.					
21195	Myrtetus, J.	MTWTR	01:05 PM-02:35 PM	LS 120	10/20-12/13
Second Eight Weeks - Fast Track Class; Requires enrollment in ENGL 101 CRN 20608.					
20636	Salwak, D.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de					
21551	Hall, J.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de					
21716	Eiland, T.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de					

ENGL 103H Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors 3 Units

Prerequisite: ENGL 101. Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level. This honors course uses literature as a basis for the teaching of in-depth critical thinking and advanced composition. The emphasis is upon the analysis of issues, problems, and situations represented in literature and on the development of effective written arguments in support of the analysis. Critical thinking skills are demonstrated through research papers, in-class presentations, and collaborative exploration of material. Students are expected to demonstrate honors level work which includes strong critical thinking skills, thorough analysis of assigned readings, and presentation and leadership skills demonstrated through class participation. Meets the IGETC critical thinking requirement. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20684	Eiland, T.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LI 120	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

ENGL 104 Advanced Rhetoric: The Classical Essay 3 Units

Prerequisite: ENGL 101.

In this course, students will develop critical thinking, writing, and research skills beyond the ENGL 101 level by examining and modeling complex classical methods of invention, arrangement, and style for writing assignments. Students will read and critically evaluate (for meaning, purpose, strategy and style) expository and argumentative essays from classical sources and multi-cultural perspectives. Students will test prejudices they hold, prove or disprove a hypothesis, evaluate the opinions of others, explain the effect of the media, and attempt to synthesize opposing arguments on an issue through critical thinking. Meets the IGETC critical thinking requirement. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21533	Rudd, R.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 307	08/22-12/13
20560	Ramos, C.	TR	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LB 106	08/22-12/13
21534	Resto-Ometoetl, L.	M	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 308	08/22-12/13
22029	Dougall, N.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

ENGL 251 Introduction to English Literature I 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

Significant works of major British writers in historical perspective. First semester: Anglo-Saxon period through the eighteenth century with emphasis on Chaucer, Milton, Donne and Johnson. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20563	Salwak, D.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 203	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

ENGL 261 Introduction to U.S. American Literature I 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

Students will explore the context and influence of American literature from the Colonial period to the Civil War. Students will examine specific literary works and their contributions to our personal and cultural context. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20564	Telesca, L.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 304	08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

ENGL 271 Introduction to World Literature: Ancient - Early Modern 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

English 271 is the study of world literature in translation from the ancient world through the early modern period. This course emphasizes the development of literary expression and explores literature within the context of the culture and time in which works were written. This course examines the relationship between historical events and literary works and the impact of works on their age and ensuing eras. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20565	Eisel, R.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 203	08/22-12/13
-------	-----------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

ENGL 291 Film as Literature 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 101. Also, ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

An introduction to film as literature, this course is designed to give students an understanding of the application of literary analysis to film. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20567	Curran, K.	M	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 106	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

ENGL 293 Children's Literature 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course is designed to give the student a knowledge and an appreciation of children's books, both fiction and non-fiction. Special emphasis is given to the quality of writing and illustration of award-winning books and selected classics. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20557	Villeneuve, A.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 308	08/22-12/13
21518	Kang, E.	W	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	P1 104	08/22-12/13

ENGL 293H Children's Literature - Honors 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 101 or 103. Also, ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This honors course is designed to give the student a knowledge and an appreciation of children's books, both fiction and nonfiction. Critical analysis of such works from various perspectives is exemplified through research and written analysis. Special emphasis is given to the quality of writing and illustration of award-winning books and selected classics. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

22061	Eiland, T.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LI 120	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

ENGL 294 Introduction to Shakespeare 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

An introduction to the works of William Shakespeare including representative tragedies, comedies and history plays. The course is designed to give students an understanding of the timelessness of Shakespeare's work. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20569	Salwak, D.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 203	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

ENGL 298 Literature of the Bible 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

Reading and discussion of selected books from English translations of the Old and New Testaments. Emphasis is on the religious, social, political ideas, literary qualities, and textual problems. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20572	Salwak, D.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 203	08/22-12/13
21517	Smythe, C.	F	09:00 AM-12:10 PM	LB 203	08/22-12/13

English As A Second Language

ESL 020 English Language Skills II 3 Units

Prerequisite: Placement is based on multiple assessment measures.

A writing course for high-beginning English language students. Emphasis on production and comprehension of simple phrases, basic sentence construction, introductory paragraph writing skills and basic vocabulary. One of three core courses in ESL Level 2. NOTE: THE UNITS EARNED FOR THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD THE 60 UNITS FOR GRADUATION. 54 lecture hours. 9 lab hours.

21459	McLaughlin, M.	MTWR	01:05 PM-02:35 PM	ED 231	08/22-10/16
	McLaughlin, M.	F	08:30 AM-09:35 AM	ED 231	08/22-10/16

First eight weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 030 CRN 21313 second eight weeks.

22076	McLaughlin, M.	MTWR	01:05 PM-02:55 PM	SS 206	10/20-12/05
	McLaughlin, M.	F	08:20 AM-09:35 AM	ED 231	10/20-12/05

Second eight weeks

ESL 024 Reading/Vocabulary II 2 Units

Prerequisite: Placement is based on multiple assessment measures.

A reading and vocabulary course for low-intermediate ESL students. The course is designed to help students expand their vocabulary through oral and written practice and improve their reading comprehension. One of three core courses in ESL Level 2. NOTE: THE UNITS FOR THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD THE 60 UNITS FOR GRADUATION. 36 lecture hours.

21458	Azpeitia, M.	MTWR	09:55 AM-11:00 AM	SS 206	08/22-10/14
-------	--------------	------	-------------------	--------	-------------

First eight weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 034 CRN 21481 second eight weeks.

22069	Azpeitia, M.	MTWR	09:55 AM-11:05 AM	SS 206	10/20-12/05
-------	--------------	------	-------------------	--------	-------------

Second eight weeks

ESL 026 Grammar Fundamentals II 2 Units

Prerequisite: Placement is based on multiple assessment measures.

A course for low-intermediate ESL students seeking to improve their grammatical accuracy in writing and speaking. Intensive review and practice of verb tenses, noun forms, adjectives, adverbs and modals, in a communicative context. One of three core courses in ESL Level 2. NOTE: THE UNITS EARNED FOR THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD THE 60 UNITS FOR GRADUATION. 36 lecture hours, 9 lab hours.

21460	Foisia, L.	MTWR	11:30 AM-12:35 PM	SS 206	08/22-10/14
	Foisia, L.	F	09:45 AM-10:50 AM	ED 231	08/22-10/14

First eight weeks session; Requires enrollment in ESL 036 CRN 21485 second eight weeks.

22078	Foisia, L.	MTWR	11:30 AM-12:40 PM	SS 206	10/20-12/05
	Foisia, L.	F	09:45 AM-11:00 AM	ED 231	10/20-12/05

Second eight weeks

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
ESL 030	English Language Skills III				3 Units						
Prerequisite: ESL 020 or placement in ESL Level 3 on the Accuplacer assessment test.											
A writing course for low-intermediate English language students. Emphasis on production and comprehension of longer phrases, compound and complex sentence construction, low- intermediate paragraph writing skills and vocabulary. One of three core courses in ESL Level 3. NOTE: THE UNITS EARNED FOR THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD THE 60 UNITS FOR GRADUATION. 54 lecture hours, 9 lab hours.											
20646	Tucker, C.	MTWR	01:05 PM-02:35 PM	SS 168	08/22-10/16						
	Tucker, C.	F	08:30 AM-09:35 AM	ED 231	08/22-10/16						
First Eight Weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 040 CRN 21314 second eight weeks.											
21313	McLaughlin, M.	MTWR	01:05 PM-02:55 PM	SS 206	10/20-12/05						
	McLaughlin, M.	F	08:20 AM-09:35 AM	ED 231	10/20-12/05						
Second Eight Weeks; Requires enrollment in first eight weeks ESL 020 CRN 21459.											
ESL 034	Reading/Vocabulary III				2 Units						
Prerequisite: Placement is based on multiple assessment measures or successful completion of ESL 024.											
A reading and vocabulary course for intermediate ESL students. The course is designed to help students further expand vocabulary and reading skills. Emphasis is on building vocabulary through oral and written practice and improving reading comprehension. One of three core courses in ESL Level 3. NOTE: THE UNITS EARNED FOR THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD THE 60 UNITS FOR GRADUATION. 36 lecture hours.											
20648	Guebert, T.	MTWR	09:55 AM-11:00 AM	P1 101	08/22-10/14						
First Eight Weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 044 CRN 20657 second eight weeks.											
21481	Azpeitia, M.	MTWR	09:55 AM-11:05 AM	SS 206	10/20-12/05						
Second eight weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 024 CRN 21458 first eight weeks.											
ESL 036	Grammar Fundamentals III				2 Units						
Prerequisite: Placement is based on multiple assessment measures or successful completion of ESL 026.											
A course for low-intermediate ESL students seeking to improve their grammatical accuracy in written English. Intensive review and practice of meaning and use of syntactic structures such as verb tense, modals, noun and adjective forms, questions and negatives, passive voice, adverbs, and articles. One of three core courses in ESL Level 3. NOTE: THE UNITS FOR THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD THE 60 UNITS FOR GRADUATION. 36 lecture hours, 9 lab hours.											
20649	Tucker, C.	MTWR	11:30 AM-12:35 PM	SS 168	08/22-10/16						
	Tucker, C.	F	09:45 AM-10:50 AM	ED 231	08/22-10/16						
First Eight Weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 046 CRN 20659 second eight weeks.											
21485	Foisia, L.	MTWR	11:30 AM-12:40 PM	SS 206	10/20-12/05						
	Foisia, L.	F	09:45 AM-11:00 AM	ED 231	10/20-12/05						
Second Eight Weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 026 CRN 21460 first eight weeks.											
ESL 040	English Language Skills IV				3 Units						
Prerequisite: ESL 030 or placement in ESL Level 4 on the Accuplacer assessment test.											
This course prepares high-intermediate ESL students for ESL 100. It includes grammar, vocabulary, usage, and the writing skills of sentence and paragraph development. It also previews essay development and writing. One of three core courses in ESL Level 4. NOTE: THE UNITS EARNED FOR THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD THE 60 UNITS FOR GRADUATION. 54 lecture hours, 9 lab hours.											
20655	Guebert, T.	MTWR	01:05 PM-02:35 PM	P1 101	08/22-10/15						
	Guebert, T.	F	11:00 AM-12:05 PM	ED 231	08/22-10/15						
First Eight Weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 100 CRN 21483 second eight weeks.											
20822	Cruz Santoyo, M.	MTWR	01:05 PM-02:35 PM	ED 201	08/22-10/15						
	Cruz Santoyo, M.	F	11:00 AM-12:05 PM	ED 231	08/22-10/15						
First Eight Weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 100 CRN 20999 second eight weeks.											
21314	McLaughlin, M.	MTWR	01:05 PM-02:55 PM	SS 206	10/20-12/05						
	McLaughlin, M.	F	11:10 AM-12:25 PM	ED 231	10/20-12/05						
Second Eight Weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 030 CRN 20646 first eight weeks.											
ESL 044	Reading Vocabulary IV				2 Units						
Prerequisite: ESL 034 or placement in ESL Level 4 based on multiple assessment measures.											
A reading and vocabulary course for high intermediate ESL students, designed to facilitate appropriate strategies for improving reading comprehension and developing vocabulary. Emphasis is on college-level vocabulary and reading skills. One of three core courses in ESL Level 4. NOTE: THE UNITS EARNED FOR THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD THE 60 UNITS FOR GRADUATION. 36 lecture hours.											
20658	Tucker, C.	MTWR	09:55 AM-11:00 AM	SS 168	08/22-10/14						
First Eight Weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 054 CRN 20678 second eight weeks											
21891	Lam, W.	MTWR	09:55 AM-11:00 AM	ED 201	08/22-10/14						
First eight weeks											
20657	Guebert, T.	MTWR	09:55 AM-11:05 AM	P1 101	10/20-12/05						
Second Eight Weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 034 CRN 20648 first eight weeks.											
ESL 046	Grammar Review I				2 Units						
Prerequisite: Placement is based on multiple assessment measures or successful completion of ESL 036.											
Strongly recommended: For students enrolled in ESL Level 4 core courses. A course for high-intermediate ESL students seeking to improve their grammatical accuracy. Intensive review and practice of syntactic structures such as verb tense, tag questions, gerunds and infinitives, and phrasal verbs. One of three core courses in ESL Level 4. NOTE: THE UNITS EARNED FOR THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD THE 60 UNITS FOR GRADUATION. 36 lecture hours, 9 lab hours.											
20663	Guebert, T.	MTWR	11:30 AM-12:35 PM	P1 101	08/22-10/14						
	Guebert, T.	F	12:15 PM-01:20 PM	ED 231	08/22-10/14						
First Eight Weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 056 CRN 20660 second eight weeks.											
21486	Lam, W.	MTWR	11:30 AM-12:35 PM	ED 201	08/22-10/14						
	Lam, W.	F	12:15 PM-01:20 PM	ED 231	08/22-10/14						
First eight weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 056 CRN 21892 second eight weeks.											
20659	Tucker, C.	MTWR	11:30 AM-12:40 PM	SS 168	10/20-12/05						
	Tucker, C.	F	12:35 PM-01:50 PM	ED 231	10/20-12/05						
Second Eight Weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 036 CRN 20649 first eight weeks.											
ESL 053	Bridge to College Literature				2 Units						
Prerequisite: Placement is based on multiple assessment measures or successful completion of ESL 044.											
Strongly recommended: ESL 100.											
This fiction reading and vocabulary course is designed to help ESL students develop the skills necessary for analyzing and writing about literature in English at the college level. 36 hours lecture.											
NOTE: THE UNITS EARNED FOR THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD THE 60 UNITS FOR GRADUATION.											
20661	Lam, W.	MTWR	08:40 AM-09:45 AM	ED 201	10/20-12/05						
Late Start Class. Second Eight Weeks											
ESL 054	Bridge to College Reading				2 Units						
Prerequisite: Placement is based on multiple assessment measures or successful completion of ESL 044.											
A reading and vocabulary course for advanced ESL students designed to improve their skills in the reading and analysis of academic text. Students will develop reading comprehension and study strategies in preparation for college-level coursework.											
NOTE: THE UNITS EARNED FOR THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD THE 60 UNITS FOR GRADUATION. 36 lecture hours.											
20678	Tucker, C.	MTWR	09:55 AM-11:05 AM	SS 168	10/20-12/05						
Second Eight Weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 044 CRN 20658 first eight weeks.											

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

ESL 056 Grammar Review II 2 Units

Prerequisite: ESL 046.

Strongly recommended: For students enrolled in ESL level 5 core courses. A course for advanced ESL students seeking to improve their grammatical accuracy in writing and speaking. Further review and practice of complex syntactic structures such as verb forms, tag questions, conditional statements, reported speech, modals and phrasal verbs, and subordinate clauses.

NOTE: THE UNITS EARNED FOR THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD THE 60 UNITS FOR GRADUATION. 36 lecture hours, 9 lab hours.

20707 Gunderson, M. MTWR 09:55 AM-11:00 AM ED 231 08/22-10/14

Gunderson, M. F 01:30 PM-02:35 PM ED 231 08/22-10/14

First Eight Weeks

20660 Guebert, T. MTWR 11:30 AM-12:40 PM P1 101 10/20-12/05

Guebert, T. F 02:00 PM-03:15 PM ED 231 10/20-12/05

Second Eight Weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 046 CRN 20663 first eight weeks.

21892 Lam, W. MTWR 11:30 AM-12:40 PM ED 201 10/20-12/05

Lam, W. F 02:00 PM-03:15 PM ED 231 10/20-12/05

Second eight weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 046 CRN 21486 first eight weeks.

ESL 100 Fundamentals of Composition 4 Units

Prerequisite: ESL 040 or placement in ESL level 5 on the Accuplacer assessment test.

This course prepares high-intermediate and advanced ESL students for college-level writing. It provides a review of English fundamentals and practice in critical thinking, paragraph development and essay writing with an emphasis on exposition. Continued practice in special writing problems common to second language learners. 72 lecture hours. UC

20702 Cross, C. MTWR 01:05 PM-03:10 PM AN 102 08/22-10/16

First eight weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 101 CRN 20665 second eight weeks.

20999 Tucker, C. MTWR 01:05 PM-03:35 PM SS 168 10/20-12/05

Second Eight weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 040 CRN 20822 first eight weeks.

21483 Guebert, T. MTWR 01:05 PM-03:35 PM P1 101 10/20-12/05

Second eight weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 040 CRN 20655 first eight weeks.

21893 Cruz Santoyo, M. MTWR 01:05 PM-03:35 PM ED 201 10/20-12/05

Second eight weeks.

ESL 101 Reading and Composition 3 Units

Prerequisite: ESL 100 or placement in ESL Level 6 based on multiple assessment measures.

An advanced composition and reading course for ESL students. Instruction and practice in critical reading, expository writing and techniques for researching, documenting and writing a research paper. The course content parallels ENGL 101, differing in that the reading is non-fiction. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

22123 Staff MW 08:20 AM-09:45 AM P1 104 08/22-12/13

20665 Cross, C. MTWR 01:05 PM-02:55 PM AN 102 10/20-12/05

Second eight weeks; Requires enrollment in ESL 100 CRN 20702 first eight weeks.

Ethnic Studies**ETHN 101 Introduction to Ethnic Studies 3 Units**

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course is a historical and cultural survey of ethnic groups and ethnic group relations in the U.S. among Anglos, Native Americans, Asian Americans, African Americans, and Mexican Americans/Latinos from the pre-Columbian period to the present. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21248 Quinones, N. TR 01:05 PM-02:30 PM LB 102 08/22-12/13

21250 Killen, M. M 07:00 PM-10:10 PM LB 102 08/22-12/13

ETHN 116 Introduction to Chicano/Latino Studies 3 Units

This course is an introductory survey of Chicano/Latino people in the United States; examining race, ethnicity, gender and sexuality, social class, history, politics, institutional discrimination, culture, migration and globalization, literature, and the arts. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21249 Quinones, N. W 07:00 PM-10:10 PM LB 104 08/22-12/13

Forestry**FOR 101 Introduction to Forestry 3 Units**

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

Covers the relationship of forests to our national and local life. The various forest sciences and the uses of the forest including timber, water, recreation, grazing, and wildlife. The forest organizations: federal, state, county and private. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20352 Goodman, R. R 08:10 AM-11:20 AM PC 314 08/22-12/13

FOR 105 Wildland Fire Management 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

A course designed to provide the knowledge of the factors affecting fire behavior, fire control techniques and wildland fire prevention. Factors of topography, fuels and weather will be included. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20368 Goodman, R. T 08:10 AM-11:20 AM PC 314 08/22-12/13

FOR 106 Principles of Wildlife Management and Ecology 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

A lecture course examining wildlife management as a science, through which a brief history of wildlife management, ecosystems, population ecology, animal behavior, food and cover, wildlife diseases, predation, endangered species, economics of wildlife, and fisheries are discussed. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21916 Goodman, R. T 07:00 PM-10:10 PM PC 314 08/22-12/13

French**FREN 101 French I 5 Units**

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 or READ 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

A course in elementary French grammar, vocabulary, and pronunciation which focuses on understanding, speaking, reading, and writing simple French and serves as an introduction to the geography, history, and culture of the French-speaking world. 90 lecture hours. CSU UC

21989 Lefebvre, C. MW 01:05 PM-03:35 PM LB 303 08/22-12/13

21990 Sherif, J. TR 05:25 PM-07:55 PM LB 203 08/22-12/13

FREN 102 French II 5 Units

Prerequisite: FREN 101 or two years of high school French.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 or READ 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

A further study of the elementary French grammar and vocabulary which develops understanding, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Includes additional study of French. 90 lecture hours. CSU UC

22091 Lefebvre, C. MW 04:00 PM-06:30 PM LI 120 08/22-12/13

Geography - Cultural**GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3 Units**

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

A study of the patterns of human occupation and land use over the earth's surface and their co-relation with the natural environment. Particular emphasis will be given to agricultural and industrial economics, settlement patterns and population studies. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21898 Woolford, R. FS 09:55 AM-11:20 AM LB 303 08/22-12/13

Geography - Physical**GEOG 118 Physical Geography 3 Units**

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

A survey of the basic elements of physical geography including maps, seasons, weather, climate, soils, natural vegetation, internal and external geologic processes, land forms, and their relationships and distribution across the face of the earth. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21604 Fair, C. MW 08:20 AM-09:45 AM LH 101 08/22-12/13

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

German

GER 101 German I 5 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 A course in elementary German grammar, vocabulary, and pronunciation which focuses on understanding, speaking, reading, and writing simple German and serves as an introduction to the geography, history, and culture of the German speaking world. 90 lecture hours. CSU UC

21995	Keller, J.	MW	07:15 AM-09:45 AM	SS 168	08/22-12/13
21994	Keller, J.	TR	07:15 AM-09:45 AM	SS 168	08/22-12/13
21497	Daves-Schneider, L.	TR	07:40 PM-10:10 PM	TC 127	08/22-12/13

GER 102 German II 5 Units

Prerequisite: GER 101 or two years high school German.
 Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 A further study of elementary German grammar which develops understanding, speaking, reading and writing skills. Includes German culture. 90 lecture hours. CSU UC

21698	Daves-Schneider, L.	TR	05:00 PM-07:30 PM	TC 127	08/22-12/13
-------	---------------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

GER 201 German III 5 Units

Prerequisite: GER 102 or three years of high school German.
 Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 This intermediate level course is a study of the German language and culture. Emphasis is on developing oral, listening, reading and writing skills in order to acquire proficiency in German. Reading strategies and fundamentals of formal composition are introduced with short, level-appropriate literary selections. The class is largely conducted in German. 90 lecture hours. CSU UC

21699	Daves-Schneider, L.	TR	05:00 PM-07:30 PM	TC 127	08/22-12/13
-------	---------------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

GER 202 German IV 5 Units

Prerequisite: GER 201 or four years of high school German.
 Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 A course emphasizing the development of effective skills for reading, understanding, and interpreting more advanced readings in German literature and culture. Extensive practice in oral and written expression at the intermediate-high level is provided. Grammatical concepts are thoroughly reviewed and expanded. 90 lecture hours. CSU UC

21700	Daves-Schneider, L.	TR	05:00 PM-07:30 PM	TC 127	08/22-12/13
-------	---------------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Health Occupations

HEAL 100 Emergency Medical Services Career Preparation 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 Health Occupations 100 is designed to provide the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to begin an entry-level career in Emergency Medical Services (EMS) and other allied health-related fields of patient care. This course provides beginning concepts of preparatory sciences directly related to the care of sick and injured persons. It also covers the basic knowledge and skills necessary for American Heart Association (AHA) cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification. Successful completion of this course is required for enrollment into the Emergency Medical Technician Basic Program. Material fee. 36 lecture hours, 54 lab hours.

20489	Rickman, T.	R	04:00 PM-05:50 PM	TC 230	08/22-12/13
	Rickman, T.	R	06:00 PM-09:20 PM	TC 230	08/22-12/13
20501	Hadsell, C.		HRS-ARRG		08/22-12/13
	Hadsell, C.		HRS-ARRG		08/22-12/13

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de
Mandatory on-campus meetings on the following Tuesdays: September 16, 23, and November 4, 2014, at 6:00pm in TC230.
 Course does not have Waitlist.

HEAL 105 Hospital Unit Coordinator 5 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 Provides information, training, and experience needed to perform secretarial or clerical duties on a nursing unit in a hospital setting. Student will meet minimum requirements to successfully meet demands of managing the unit desk, phones, ordering of labs/tests/supplies, processing and transcription of physician orders, and the daily tasks of a hospital nursing unit. 72 lecture hours, 54 lab hours.

21455	Randolph, S.	MW	06:00 PM-08:05 PM	TC 228	08/22-12/13
	Randolph, S.	MW	08:15 PM-09:40 PM	TC 228	08/22-12/13

HEAL 161 Emergency Medical Technician - Basic 7 Units

Prerequisite: HEAL 100 or concurrent enrollment.
 Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 The entry-level course in emergency training for those involved in Emergency Medical Services. 108 lecture hours, 54 lab hours.
 20638 Hadsell, C. F 08:00 AM-02:25 PM TC 230 08/22-12/13
Lecture section only. Lab section also required.
Four hours in-service at a local community emergency department/ambulance service per week.

This course is approved by the Los Angeles Department of Health Services. Students who successfully complete this course are eligible to sit for the National Registry EMT Certification examination.
Course does not have Waitlist.

20639	Hadsell, C.	MW	05:00 PM-08:10 PM	TC 230	08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Lecture section only. Lab section also required.
Four hours in-service at a local community emergency department/ambulance service per week.
This course is approved by the Los Angeles Department of Health Services. Students who successfully complete this course are eligible to sit for the National Registry EMT Certification examination.
Course does not have Waitlist.

21130	Hadsell, C.	F	02:35 PM-05:45 PM	TC 230	08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

21131	McWilliams, S.	F	02:35 PM-05:45 PM	P3 105	08/22-12/13
-------	----------------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

21171	Hadsell, C.	MW	08:30 PM-10:00 PM	TC 230	08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

21172	McWilliams, S.	MW	08:30 PM-09:55 PM	P3 105	08/22-12/13
-------	----------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

History

HIST 103 History of World Civilization up to 1500 C.E. 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 The course is a survey of emerging regional cultures and societies from the earliest civilizations to 1500. Consideration will be given to comparative and integrative analysis of their contributions to the fabric of world civilization. Particular focus will be given to cultural evolutionary parallels and the diffusion of ideas through migration and trade on a global scale. College level reading is strongly advised. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20168	Lubisch, S.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 301	08/22-12/13
20171	Zeman, W.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	HH 754	08/22-12/13
20176	Lewis, D.	T	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 306	08/22-12/13
20175	Lubisch, S.		HRS-ARRG		08/22-12/13

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de
Mandatory on-campus orientation Thursday, August 28, 2014, from 4:30 - 5:30 p.m. in LH 103.
Students who fail to attend the orientation will be dropped from the course.

20671	Lubisch, S.		HRS-ARRG		08/22-10/18
-------	-------------	--	----------	--	-------------

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de
First Eight Weeks
Mandatory on-campus orientation Tuesday, August 26, 2014, from 4:30 - 5:30 p.m. in PC 314.
Students who fail to attend the orientation will be dropped from the course.

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
HIST 103H	History of World Civilization up to 1500 C.E./Honors				3 Units						
<p>Strongly recommended: ENG 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.</p> <p>The course is a survey of emerging regional cultures and societies from the earliest civilizations to 1500. Consideration will be given to comparative and integrative analysis of their contributions to the fabric of world civilization. Particular focus will be given to cultural evolutionary parallels and the diffusion of ideas through migration and trade on a global scale. Students are expected to work and participate at an honors level which includes strong critical thinking skills, thorough analysis of historical readings, presentation and leadership skills demonstrated through class participation/presentation, and service learning in the community. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC</p>											
21148	Lubisch, S.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	P3 100	08/22-12/13						
HIST 104	History of World Civilization since 1500				3 Units						
<p>Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.</p> <p>The course offers a survey of world civilizations from 1500's regional isolation to modern-day globalism and its issues and problems. Consideration will be given to the political, economic, social, and intellectual forces present in the rise of the modern world. Particular focus will be given to the interrelatedness of historical events and on the comparisons of cultures and societies in a historical perspective. College-level reading is strongly advised. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC</p>											
21582	McGarry, M.	MW	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LB 104	08/22-12/13						
20180	Lubisch, S.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 302	08/22-12/13						
20188	Lubisch, S.	HRS-ARRG	08/22-12/13								
<p>DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de Mandatory on-campus orientation Tuesday, August 26, 2014, from 5:30 - 6:30 p.m. in PC 314. Students who fail to attend the orientation will be dropped from the course.</p>											
HIST 107	History of the United States before 1877				3 Units						
<p>Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.</p> <p>A survey of the political, economic and social development of the United States to 1876. This course meets the State requirement for American history and is designed for college transfer students. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC</p>											
20202	Zeman, W.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 104	08/22-12/13						
20204	Zeman, W.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 103	08/22-12/13						
21909	Lewis, D.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 104	08/22-12/13						
20220	Woolsey, R.	M	03:40 PM-06:50 PM	LB 303	08/22-12/13						
20215	Woolsey, R.	M	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 303	08/22-12/13						
21910	Woolsey, R.	W	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LH 103	08/22-12/13						
20869	Korn, D.	R	03:40 PM-06:50 PM	TE 153	08/22-12/13						
20231	Solheim, B.	HRS-ARRG	08/22-12/13								
<p>DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de 20816 Waddington, B. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13 DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de History 107 CRN 20816: Course Website: http://www.citruscollege.edu/academics/courses/waddington/hist107fall/Pages/default.aspx</p>											
20222	Solheim, B.	HRS-ARRG	10/20-12/13								
<p>DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de Second Eight Weeks</p>											
HIST 107H	History of the United States before 1877 - Honors				3 Units						
<p>Prerequisite: Meet Honors Program entrance requirements that include eligibility for ENG 101 or completion of equivalent.</p> <p>A survey of political, economic and social development of North America and the United States to 1877 along with a survey of American historiography and the varying interpretations of these developments. The course meets the state requirement for American history and is designed for college transfer students. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC</p>											
20118	Waddington, B.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	P3 100	08/22-12/13						
HIST 108	History of the United States since 1877				3 Units						
<p>Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.</p> <p>A survey of political, economic, diplomatic, and social development of the U. S. from 1876 to the present. This course meets the State requirement for American history and is designed for college transfer students. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC</p>											
20239	Solheim, B.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 302	08/22-12/13						
20252	Solheim, B.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 101	08/22-12/13						
20248	Culp, J.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 302	08/22-12/13						
20244	Solheim, B.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 301	08/22-12/13						
20247	Solheim, B.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 303	08/22-12/13						
20266	Waddington, B.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 306	08/22-12/13						
20250	Culp, J.	TR	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LB 104	08/22-12/13						
20263	Lewis, D.	TR	05:25 PM-06:50 PM	LB 302	08/22-12/13						
21934	Amaya, H.	FS	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LB 310	08/22-12/13						
20255	Staff	F	08:10 AM-11:20 AM	LB 301	08/22-12/13						
20261	Amaya, H.	W	03:40 PM-06:50 PM	LB 310	08/22-12/13						
20245	Solheim, B.	HRS-ARRG	08/22-12/13								
<p>DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de 20267 Waddington, B. HRS-ARRG 10/20-12/13 DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de Second Eight Weeks History 108 CRN 20267: Course Website: http://www.citruscollege.edu/academics/courses/waddington/hist108fall/Pages/default.aspx</p>											
HIST 109	The World in conflict - The 20th Century, a History				3 Units						
<p>Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.</p> <p>A critical approach to the history of the 20th Century through major events and issues. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC</p>											
21560	McGarry, M.	MW	05:25 PM-06:50 PM	LB 104	08/22-12/13						
HIST 130	Latin American Culture and Civilization				3 Units						
<p>Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.</p> <p>Latin American Culture and Civilization is a survey course, providing an interdisciplinary approach to understanding the culture and history of Latin America. The course critically analyzes historical and contemporary social traditions and institutions in order to reach an understanding of modern day Latin America. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC</p>											
21380	McGarry, M.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 104	08/22-12/13						
HIST 131	History of Latin American to 1825				3 Units						
<p>Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.</p> <p>The course is a survey of Latin American history from pre-Columbian times to the independence of Latin American lands. Special emphasis is given to the institutions of the past which have shaped the conditions of the emerging states. Relations between Latin American nations and the United States will also be explored. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC</p>											
21378	Zarate, E.	T	03:40 PM-06:50 PM	LB 103	08/22-12/13						
HIST 139	History of California				3 Units						
<p>Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.</p> <p>A survey of the political, social and economic development of the State of California from early Pre-Columbian American Indian communities and Spanish settlements to the present. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC</p>											
21583	Miller, R.	F	11:30 AM-02:40 PM	LB 302	08/22-12/13						
HIST 140	History of the American West				3 Units						
<p>Strongly recommended: ENGL 101.</p> <p>A survey class of the region west of the Mississippi River designed to acquaint the students with the historical significance, events and personalities which made up this period. Primary emphasis will be on the 19th century. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC</p>											
21935	Miller, R.	F	08:10 AM-11:20 AM	LB 302	08/22-12/13						

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
HIST 155	History of the Vietnam War				3 Units	20960	Stoner, B.	MW	08:00 AM-09:25 AM	PC 316	08/22-12/13
Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.							Stoner, B.	MW	09:35 AM-11:00 AM	PC 316	08/22-12/13
An examination of the background and involvement of America in the Vietnam War. The course will primarily focus on the American involvement in Southeast Asia, but will also examine the origins of Vietnamese nationalism and the struggle for independence in Vietnam and its global implications and manifestations. A Cold War framework developed early in the course will be utilized to understand U.S. involvement in the Vietnam War. The course will conclude with an assessment of the long term effects of the Vietnam War on American society and the rest of the world. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC						21218	Stoner, B.	TR	12:30 PM-01:55 PM	PC 316	08/22-12/13
20100	Solheim, B.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 302	08/22-12/13		Stoner, B.	TR	02:05 PM-03:30 PM	PC 316	08/22-12/13

HIST 222 History of World War II 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

An examination of the circumstances and events leading to US entry into World War II. The course will focus on American involvement in World War II, but will also examine the systemic fracturing of the world order through the rise of Japanese, German, and Italian imperialism, assess the impact of the worldwide economic depression in the 1930's, military strategies and conduct, and analyze the impact of the war on the homefront, as well as, the long-term effects on American policy and the world. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21584 Nelson, S. W 07:00 PM-10:10 PM LB 102 08/22-12/13

Humanities

HUM 101 Humanities - Prehistory through the Medieval Period 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

The humanities are approached on four levels: art, music, literature, and philosophy. Includes the beginnings in Egypt, Babylonia, and Greece and proceeds chronologically through the medieval period. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20140 Lubisich, S. MW 09:55 AM-11:20 AM LB 301 08/22-12/13
 21900 Love, J. MW 01:05 PM-02:30 PM LB 102 08/22-12/13
 21936 Bobo, M. FS 08:20 AM-09:45 AM LB 104 08/22-12/13
 20151 DeAngelis, G. M 07:00 PM-10:10 PM LB 103 08/22-12/13

HUM 102 Humanities from the Renaissance through the 19th Century 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

The humanistic studies are approached on four levels: art, music, literature, and philosophy. Begins with the Renaissance and moves to the 19th century period in the middle east and Europe. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20159 Lubisich, S. TR 11:30 AM-12:55 PM LB 302 08/22-12/13
 21937 Bobo, M. FS 09:55 AM-11:20 AM LB 104 08/22-12/13
 21688 Love, J. W 07:00 PM-10:10 PM LB 101 08/22-12/13

HUM 127 Spanish Civilization 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

Spanish Civilization provides an interdisciplinary global understanding of the culture and history of Spain. The course critically analyzes contemporary Spanish society by examining the social and historical traditions and institutions that shape the Spanish way of life in the 20th century. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21957 Afzali, A. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13
 DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

Information Technology

IT 104 PC Hardware and Maintenance 4 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course will be of interest to computer technicians, field services and help desk support personnel, as well as, individuals interested in enhancing their technical skills and knowledge of the PC system. The course starts from the basic entry level concepts, and quickly progresses into discussing advanced topics related to the IT industry. It will lay the foundation for attendees to prepare the A+ certification tests. 54 lecture hours, 54 lab hours.

IT 107 Network Technology 4 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course provides information covering the LAN and WAN. Network topologies and protocols are presented. 54 lecture hours, 54 lab hours.

20961 Stoner, B. MW 12:30 PM-01:55 PM PC 316 08/22-12/13
 Stoner, B. MW 02:05 PM-03:30 PM PC 316 08/22-12/13
 20962 Boyden, P. MW 06:00 PM-07:25 PM PC 316 08/22-12/13
 Boyden, P. MW 07:35 PM-09:00 PM PC 316 08/22-12/13

IT 108 Networking Operating Systems 4 Units

Strongly recommended: IT 107.

This course provides information covering the areas of network operating systems used on local and wide area networks (LANS and WANS), as well as popular server software. 54 lecture hours, 54 lab hours.

20963 Stoner, B. TR 08:00 AM-09:25 AM PC 316 08/22-12/13
 Stoner, B. TR 09:35 AM-11:00 AM PC 316 08/22-12/13

IT 109 Network and Computer Security 4 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

Covers basics of general security concepts, network security, communication security, infrastructure security. Business continuity, disaster recovery, planning and prevention will be covered. This course will lay the foundation for attendees to complete the Comp TIA Security+ certification tests. 54 lecture hours, 54 lab hours.

21630 Staff TR 06:00 PM-07:25 PM PC 316 08/22-12/13
 Staff TR 07:35 PM-09:00 PM PC 316 08/22-12/13

Japanese

JPN 101 Japanese I 5 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

A course in elementary Japanese grammar, vocabulary, and pronunciation which aims at understanding, speaking, reading, and writing simple Japanese and serves as an introduction to Japanese geography and culture. 90 lecture hours. CSU UC

21498 Jennings, S. MW 03:50 PM-06:20 PM ED 205 08/22-12/13
 22004 Okubo, E. TR 02:30 PM-05:00 PM P1 104 08/22-12/13
 20741 Jennings, S. MW 06:30 PM-09:00 PM ED 205 08/22-12/13

Kinesiology

KIN 100 Introduction to Kinesiology 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course introduces the interdisciplinary approach to the study of human movement. In the course, students will explore an overview of the sub-disciplines of the field and their significance in daily life. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21940 Shaw, N. MW 09:55 AM-11:20 AM PE 138 08/22-12/13

Kinesiology - Activities

KIN 101 Badminton 1 Units

Development of skills necessary to participate in a game of badminton. Course will improve skills through repetition and supervised instruction. 18 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

22090 Dinneen, G. M 07:45 AM-08:50 AM PE 102 08/23-11/26
 Dinneen, G. W 07:45 AM-08:50 AM PE 102 08/23-11/26
 21032 Brawner, M. T 08:30 AM-09:40 AM PE 102 08/23-11/26
 Brawner, M. R 08:30 AM-09:40 AM PE 102 08/23-11/26

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

KIN 103 Golf 1 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

This course will offer a non-competitive environment in which the student can develop the basic fundamentals of golf. Instruction will emphasize woods, long and short irons, bunker play, putting, golf terminology, rules and etiquette. 18 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

21568	Wurst, C.	MW	10:00 AM-11:10 AM	PE GI	08/23-10/11
	Wurst, C.	TR	10:00 AM-11:10 AM	PE GI	08/23-10/11

Short term 7 week course.

KIN 108 Tennis 1 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

Instruction will be concerned with individual growth of fundamentals and techniques of tennis that will allow the student to participate in a lifetime activity. 18 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

21053	Gunstream, M.	MW	11:00 AM-12:05 PM	PE TN	08/26-10/11
	Gunstream, M.	TR	11:00 AM-12:05 PM	PE TN	08/26-10/11

Short term 7 week course.

KIN 116 Yoga 1 Units

This course focuses on the development of the body/mind through the use of specific Yoga postures, breathing techniques, stretches, mental exercises, and relaxation exercises. The goals are to instruct students to achieve greater concentration, self-discipline, and improved physical/emotional health through instruction and practice of these skills. 18 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

21577	Shaw, N.	MW	07:00 AM-08:10 AM	AP 110	10/20-12/06
	Shaw, N.	TR	07:00 AM-08:10 AM	AP 110	10/20-12/06

Late Start Class.

KIN 130 Basketball 1 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

Techniques in basketball such as ball handling, passing, receiving, screening, cutting, shooting, team play and strategy of the game. Rules are included. This course may be taken four times with the objective of improving proficiency in previously learned skills by further repetition and supervised instruction. 18 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

21930	Dinneen, G.	T	09:50 AM-11:00 AM	PE 102	08/23-11/26
	Dinneen, G.	R	09:50 AM-11:00 AM	PE 102	08/23-11/26
21123	Dinneen, G.	F	08:30 AM-09:35 AM	PE 102	08/23-11/26
	Dinneen, G.	F	09:45 AM-10:55 AM	PE 102	08/23-11/26

KIN 135 Volleyball 1 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

Instruction will be centered upon improving proficiency on the development of basic volleyball skills with an emphasis on setting, digging, serving, spiking and team strategies. Development of offensive and defensive strategies for doubles, 3 on 3, 4 on 4. 18 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

21061	Gunstream, M.	M	06:25 PM-07:35 PM	PE 102	08/23-11/26
	Gunstream, M.	M	07:45 PM-09:00 PM	PE 102	08/23-11/26

Kinesiology - Aquatics

KIN 142 Swimming - Beginning 1 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course provides basic instruction and practice in the fundamental elements of swimming including beginning diving and water safety instruction. The class is designed to develop proficiency in the basic swim strokes. 18 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

21059	Gunstream, M.	MW	09:30 AM-10:35 AM	AQ POOL	08/23-10/11
	Gunstream, M.	TR	09:30 AM-10:35 AM	AQ POOL	08/23-10/11

Short term 7 week course.

Kinesiology - Fitness

KIN 148 Adapted Aquatic Exercises 1 Units

Prerequisite: Physician's written diagnosis of physical disability and exercise limitations.

Designed for the student with a physical disability who is unable to participate in regular physical education classes. A medical doctor's written prescription of exercise limitations is required. 18 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

21090	Silva, A.	T	10:45 AM-12:00 PM	AQ POOL	08/23-11/15
	Silva, A.	R	10:45 AM-12:00 PM	AQ POOL	08/23-11/15

Recommended for disabled students.

KIN 150 Adapted Physical Education 1 Units

Prerequisite: Physician's written diagnosis of physical disability and exercise limitations.

Designed for the student with a physical disability who is unable to participate in regular physical education classes. A medical doctor's written prescription of exercise limitations is required. 54 lab hours. CSU

21569	Hartman, S.	MW	11:10 AM-12:30 PM	AP 109	08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Recommended for disabled students.

21570	Hartman, S.	MW	12:40 PM-02:05 PM	AP 109	08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Recommended for disabled students.

21571	Hartman, S.	TR	10:50 AM-12:10 PM	AP 109	08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Recommended for disabled students.

KIN 151 Body Conditioning 1 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

This course will include general conditioning exercises, aerobic exercises, and exercises to develop flexibility and strength. 18 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

21054	Gunstream, M.	MW	09:30 AM-10:40 AM	AP 110	10/20-12/06
	Gunstream, M.	TR	09:30 AM-10:40 AM	AP 110	10/20-12/06

Late Start Class.

21576	Shaw, N.	MW	07:00 AM-08:05 AM	AP 110	08/23-10/11
	Shaw, N.	TR	07:00 AM-08:05 AM	AP 110	08/23-10/11

Short term 7 week course.

21926	Swatek, C.	T	01:30 PM-02:40 PM	AP 110	08/23-11/26
	Swatek, C.	R	01:30 PM-02:40 PM	AP 110	08/23-11/26

KIN 152 Weight Training 1 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

This course is designed to develop both the large and small group skeletal muscles through a program of weight lifting, circuit training, power lifting, Olympic lifting, and conditioning. This course may be taken four times with the objective of improving proficiency in previously learned skills by further repetition and supervised instruction. A student may not earn more than four units through the combination of KIN 152 and KIN 154. 18 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

21643	Gomez, S.	M	08:30 AM-09:35 AM	PE 101	08/23-11/26
	Gomez, S.	W	08:30 AM-09:35 AM	PE 101	08/23-11/26

21342	McDonald, T.	M	09:55 AM-11:00 AM	PE 101	08/23-11/26
	McDonald, T.	W	09:55 AM-11:00 AM	PE 101	08/23-11/26

21049	Gomez, S.	T	08:30 AM-09:35 AM	PE 101	08/23-11/26
	Gomez, S.	R	08:30 AM-09:35 AM	PE 101	08/23-11/26

KIN 153 Walking/Jogging 1 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

A Walking/Jogging program that consists of activity alternately at a slow to moderate pace. This program is designed to build cardiorespiratory stamina and endurance, attack excessive weight, relieve psychological tension, and enhance one's sense of well being. 18 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

21932	Hartman, S.	M	09:30 AM-10:40 AM	PE ST	08/23-12/06
	Hartman, S.	W	09:30 AM-10:40 AM	PE ST	08/23-12/06

21034	Brawner, M.	MW	11:30 AM-12:40 PM	PE ST	10/20-12/06
	Brawner, M.	TR	11:30 AM-12:40 PM	PE ST	10/20-12/06

Late Start Class.

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

KIN 159 Cardiovascular Training 1 Units

This course will offer a non-competitive, environment in which the student can develop a total fitness program. This program will promote areas of muscular strength, flexibility, and cardiovascular endurance. A philosophy of "Fitness for Life" will be the ultimate objective. Every student will be encouraged to regulate his/her program so that it will be enjoyable on a long term basis. 18 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC

21055	Gunstream, M.	M	08:00 AM-09:10 AM	AP 109	08/23-11/26
	Gunstream, M.	W	08:00 AM-09:10 AM	AP 109	08/23-11/26
21925	Dinneen, G.	M	09:15 AM-10:25 AM	AP 109	08/23-11/26
	Dinneen, G.	W	09:15 AM-10:25 AM	AP 109	08/23-11/26
21057	Swatek, C.	M	02:50 PM-04:00 PM	AP 109	08/23-11/26
	Swatek, C.	W	02:50 PM-04:00 PM	AP 109	08/23-11/26
Class team taught: Gunstream, Swatek					
21056	Gunstream, M.	T	08:00 AM-09:10 AM	AP 109	08/23-11/26
	Gunstream, M.	R	08:00 AM-09:10 AM	AP 109	08/23-11/26
21085	Gunstream, M.	T	02:30 PM-03:40 PM	AP 109	08/23-11/26
	Gunstream, M.	R	02:30 PM-03:40 PM	AP 109	08/23-11/26

Kinesiology - Pro Prep

KIN 169 Introduction to Coaching 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course is to study the different aspects of coaching including philosophies and techniques. It will provide the student with a basic understanding of coaching on all levels. The topics included will be recruiting, tryouts, pre and post season development, conditioning, weight training, practice organization, game strategies, motivation techniques, legal aspects, public relations, media, fundraising and ethics. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21082	Boxley, J.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	AQ 100	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Class Team Taught: Boxley, McDonald, Victor.

KIN 170 Fitness for Life 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

This course explains the mechanics of a proper exercise and diet program through lecture and exercise activities. Various forms of exercise will be presented for trial by each student to develop a personal fitness prescription. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21036	Brawner, M.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	AQ 100	08/22-12/13
21038	Wurst, C.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	PE 138	08/22-12/13
21039	Wurst, C.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	FH 224	08/22-12/13
21846	Hallman, J.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	AQ 100	08/22-12/13
21847	Hallman, J.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	AQ 100	08/22-12/13
21040	Hallman, J.	F	08:10 AM-11:20 AM	PE 138	08/22-12/13
21037	Brawner, M.	W	06:00 PM-07:20 PM	AQ 100	08/22-12/13
	Brawner, M.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13

DISTANCE EDUCATION HYBRID CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

Class will meet on campus every Wednesday in AQ 100 from 6:00pm-7:50pm.

21641	Victor, C.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	PE 140	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

KIN 171 Health Science 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

This course is designed to explore the major areas of health that will have an effect on the well-being of the individual now and in the future. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21068	Swatek, C.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	PE 140	08/22-12/13
21575	Gunstream, M.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	PE 138	08/22-12/13
21060	Swatek, C.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	PE 140	08/22-12/13
21079	Boxley, J.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	PE 138	08/22-12/13
21065	Hartman, S.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	PE 138	08/22-12/13
21066	Hartman, S.		HRS-ARRG		10/20-12/13
	Hartman, S.	T	03:00 PM-06:10 PM	AQ 100	10/20-12/13

DISTANCE EDUCATION HYBRID CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

Second Eight Weeks

Class will meet every Tuesday on campus 3:00 p.m. - 6:10 p.m. in classroom AQ

21067	Hartman, S.		HRS-ARRG		08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	--	----------	--	-------------

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

KIN 171H Health Science - Honors 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

This course is designed to explore the major areas of health that will have an effect on the well-being of the individual now in the future. Students are expected to work and participate at an honors level which includes strong critical thinking skills, through analysis of readings, presentation, and leadership skills demonstrated through class participation/presentation during the investigation of health/fitness topics. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21572	Shaw, N.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	P3 100	08/22-12/13
-------	----------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

KIN 173 Nutrition for Fitness 3 Units

This course is designed to provide knowledge about the basic principles of nutrition and to study the role nutrition plays in health promotion. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21178	Silva, A.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	PE 138	08/22-12/13
21042	Gomez, S.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	FH 224	08/22-12/13
21931	Gomez, S.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	FH 224	08/22-12/13
21927	Swatek, C.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	PE 140	08/22-12/13
21045	Swatek, C.	MW	04:15 PM-05:40 PM	PE 140	08/22-12/13
21043	Shaw, N.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	PE 138	08/22-12/13
21340	Gomez, S.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	FH 224	08/22-12/13
21928	Swatek, C.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	FH 224	08/22-12/13
21341	Post, K.	R	06:00 PM-09:10 PM	AQ 100	08/22-12/13
21945	Post, K.	FS	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	PE 140	08/22-12/13

KIN 174 Introduction to Team Sports 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

A course of study to give the student entering the field of physical education a survey and basic analysis of the team sports: football, baseball, basketball, softball, soccer, badminton, tennis, swimming, water polo and track. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21081	Brawner, M.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	AQ 100	08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Class Team Taught: Brawner, Wurst

KIN 177 First-Aid Responding To Emergencies 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

Complies with requirements as set forth by the American National Red Cross for first aid responding to emergencies. Students have the option to receive certification cards in Adult CPR/AED, Child and Infant CPR and First Aid. There is a lab fee to receive the certification that will be collected in class. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21047	Boxley, J.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	PE 140	08/22-12/13
Additional fee required for Red Cross CPR Card.					
21046	Boxley, J.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	PE 140	08/22-12/13
Additional fee required for Red Cross CPR card.					

Kinesiology-Comp Athletics

KINC 106 Physical Conditioning for Varsity Golf 2 Units

Prerequisite: Must be a varsity college athlete/varsity college prospect or with coaches permission.

This course is designed to provide a physical conditioning program for the student interested in intercollegiate golf. Students in this course must provide a current copy of a physical to the athletic trainers prior to participation. This course may be taken four times. 108 lab hours. CSU

22062	Staff	TR	01:00 PM-05:05 PM	PE GI	09/08-12/05
-------	-------	----	-------------------	-------	-------------

Recommended for student athletes: Men's Varsity Golf.

Class does not have WaitList.

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
KINC 107	Physical Conditioning for Varsity Softball				2 Units	21612	Tracey, T.	MTWRF	03:15 PM-05:05 PM	PE ST	08/22-12/13
Prerequisite: Must be a varsity college athlete/varsity college prospect or with coaches permission. This course is designed to provide a physical conditioning program for the student interested in intercollegiate softball. Students in this course must provide a current copy of a physical to the athletic trainers prior to participation. This course may be taken four times. 108 lab hours. CSU 21755 Boxley, J. MTWR 01:15 PM-02:35 PM PE SF 09/08-11/22 Recommended for student athletes: Softball Short term 11 week course. Course does not have Waitlist.						KINC 211 Women's Varsity Volleyball 3 Units Strongly recommended: Advanced volleyball skills to participate in a competitive collegiate experience. Intercollegiate competition in women's varsity volleyball. This course may be taken four times. 162 lab hours. CSU UC 21615 Jung, S. MTWRF 04:00 PM-05:50 PM PE 102 08/22-12/13 Recommended for student athletes: Women's Volleyball Course does not have Waitlist.					
KINC 108	Physical Conditioning for Varsity Baseball				2 Units	KINC 213 Women's Varsity Basketball					2 Units
Prerequisite: Must be a varsity college athlete/varsity college prospect or with coaches permission. This course is designed to provide a physical conditioning program for the student interested in intercollegiate baseball. Students in this course must provide a current copy of a physical to the athletic trainers prior to participation. This course may be taken four times. 108 lab hours. CSU 21756 Gomez, S. MTWR 02:00 PM-04:15 PM PE BF 08/23-11/08 Recommended for student athletes: Baseball Short term 11 week course. Course does not have Waitlist.						Strongly recommended: Advanced basketball skills to participate in a competitive collegiate experience. Intercollegiate competition in women's varsity basketball. This course may be taken four times. 108 lab hours. CSU UC 21616 McDonald, T. MTWRF 11:30 AM-01:20 PM PE 102 09/29-12/13 Recommended for student athletes: Women's Varsity Basketball Short term 11 week course. Course does not have waitlist.					
KINC 109	Physical Conditioning for Varsity Swimming				2 Units	KINC 216 Varsity Cross Country					3 Units
Prerequisite: Must be a varsity college athlete/varsity college prospect or with coaches permission. This course is designed to provide a physical conditioning program for the student interested in intercollegiate swimming. Students in this course must provide a current copy of a physical to the athletic trainers prior to participation. This course may be taken four times. 108 lab hours. CSU 21757 Zandihn, S. MTWR 02:00 PM-04:15 PM AQ POOL 08/23-11/08 Recommended for student athletes: Women's Swim Short term 11 week course. Course does not have Waitlist.						Strongly recommended: Advanced cross country skills to participate in a competitive collegiate experience. Must be a collegiate varsity athlete/varsity college prospective athlete or with coach's permission. Intercollegiate competition in varsity cross country. This course may be taken four times. 162 lab hours. CSU UC 21618 Longyear, A. MTWRF 07:00 AM-08:50 AM PE ST 08/22-12/13 Recommended for student athletes: Men's & Women's Cross Country Course does not have Waitlist.					
KINC 137	Off Season Conditioning for Varsity Softball				1 Units	KINC 220 Men's Varsity Football					3 Units
Prerequisite: Must be a varsity college athlete/varsity college prospect or with coaches permission. This course provides intermediate and advanced instruction and practice in the skills and strategies of varsity softball. This course may be taken four times. 54 lab hours. 22022 Boxley, J. MTWRF 02:45 PM-04:35 PM PE SF 08/23-10/10 Recommended for student athletes: Women's Softball Short term 7 week course. Course does not have waitlist.						Strongly recommended: Advanced football skills to participate in a competitive collegiate experience. Intercollegiate competition in men's varsity football. This course may be taken four times. 162 lab hours. CSU UC 21619 Ponciano, R. MTWRF 03:15 PM-05:05 PM PE FP 08/22-12/13 Recommended for student athletes: Football Course does not have Waitlist.					
KINC 145	Strength Training, Balance and Agility for Varsity Athletes				1 Units	KINC 221 Men's Varsity Basketball					2 Units
Prerequisite: Must be a varsity college athlete/varsity college prospect or with coaches permission. Designed to introduce student-athletes to proprioceptive training. Proprioceptive training can improve balance, core strength, quickness, and agility and reduce the risk of injury. This type of training can benefit all movements performed in our daily life, not just those dealing with sports or athletic movements. This course may be taken four times. 54 lab hours. CSU 21843 Moore, L. MTWRF 11:30 AM-01:35 PM PE 102 08/23-09/27 Recommended for student athletes: Women's Basketball Short term 5 week course. Course does not have Waitlist.						Strongly recommended: Advanced basketball skills to participate in a competitive collegiate experience. Varsity athletics. Involves intercollegiate competition for two units of credit. This course may be taken four times. 108 lab hours. CSU UC 21620 Victor, C. MTWRF 01:30 PM-03:20 PM PE 102 09/29-12/13 Recommended for student athletes (Men's Basketball) . Short term 11 week course. Course does not have Waitlist.					
KINC 209	Women's Varsity Soccer				3 Units	KINC 227 Women's Varsity Golf					3 Units
Strongly recommended: Advanced soccer skills to participate in a competitive collegiate experience. Intercollegiate competition in women's varsity soccer. This course may be taken four times. 162 lab hours. CSU UC						Strongly recommended: Advanced golf skills to participate in a competitive collegiate experience. Intercollegiate competition in women's varsity golf. This course may be taken four times. 162 lab hours. CSU UC 21621 Horton, J. MWF 03:30 PM-06:35 PM PE GI 08/22-12/13 Recommended for student athletes: (Women's Golf) Course does not have Waitlist.					
						KINC 229 Men's Varsity Water Polo					3 Units
						Strongly recommended: Advanced swimming skills to participate in a competitive collegiate experience. Intercollegiate competition in men's varsity water polo. This course may be taken four times. 162 lab hours. CSU UC 21622 Clements, K. MTWRF 04:00 PM-05:50 PM AQ POOL 08/22-12/13 Recommended for student athletes: Men's Water Polo Course does not have Waitlist					

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

KINC 230 Women's Varsity Water Polo 3 Units

Strongly recommended: Advanced swimming skills to participate in a competitive collegiate experience. Intercollegiate competition in women's varsity water polo. This course may be taken four times. 162 lab hours. CSU UC

21600 Silva, A. MTWRF 01:30 PM-03:20 PM AQ POOL 08/22-12/13

Recommended for student athletes: Women's Water Polo. Course does not have Waitlist.

KINC 231 Men's Varsity Soccer 3 Units

Strongly recommended: Advanced soccer skills to participate in a competitive collegiate experience. Intercollegiate competition in men's varsity soccer. This course may be taken four times. 162 lab hours. CSU UC

21623 Bruce-Oliver, F. MTWRF 05:15 PM-07:05 PM PE ST 08/22-12/13

Recommended for student athletes: Men's Soccer. Course does not have Waitlist.

Leadership

LEAD 103 Foundations of Leadership 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level. A survey of the foundational theories and applications of leadership. Leadership is examined from the individual to its applications in the team and organizational settings. Emphasis is placed on the development of the student as a leader.

This course is required either as a corequisite or prerequisite to holding a leadership position in the campus' student government association. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21170 Estrada, V. MW 03:50 PM-05:15 PM PC 314 08/22-12/13

Math

MATH 020 Arithmetic Fundamentals 1 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

The four basic operations of arithmetic on whole numbers, fractions, and decimals, with applications. Ratios, proportions, and percents with applications.

This course will be offered on a Pass/No Pass basis only. 54 lab hours.

21852	Odrich, S.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	MA 127	08/22-12/13
21215	Odrich, S.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	MA 127	08/22-12/13
21212	Odrich, S.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	MA 127	08/22-12/13
21209	Odrich, S.	MW	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	MA 127	08/22-12/13
21211	Odrich, S.	MW	07:00 PM-08:25 PM	MA 127	08/22-12/13
21855	Odrich, S.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	MA 127	08/22-12/13
21216	Odrich, S.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	MA 127	08/22-12/13
21213	Odrich, S.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	MA 127	08/22-12/13
21214	Odrich, S.	TR	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	MA 127	08/22-12/13
21217	Odrich, S.	TR	07:00 PM-08:25 PM	MA 127	08/22-12/13

MATH 029 Pre-Algebra 4 Units

Prerequisite: Placement is based on multiple assessment measures or successful completion of MATH 020.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course is designed to prepare a student for Elementary Algebra. Topics include a review of arithmetic, a study of signed numbers, an introduction to fundamental algebraic concepts, solving equations, and solving applied problems. 72 lecture hours. NOTE: THE UNITS EARNED FOR THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE APPLIED TOWARD THE 60 UNITS FOR GRADUATION.

21562	Low, J.	MTWR	08:00 AM-09:10 AM	MA 230	08/23-11/27
21559	Low, J.	MTWR	09:25 AM-10:35 AM	MA 230	08/23-11/27
21540	Dominguez, V.	MTWR	09:40 AM-11:45 AM	MA 223	08/22-10/18
LEARNING COMMUNITIES CLASS: Requires enrollment in MATH 032 CRN 22036 (2nd eight weeks) and ENGL 099 CRN 21142.					
21563	Low, J.	MTWR	10:50 AM-12:00 PM	MA 230	08/23-11/27
21567	Lei, L.	MW	10:00 AM-12:10 PM	PS 106	08/22-12/13
21566	Lei, L.	MW	12:30 PM-02:40 PM	PS 106	08/22-12/13
20132	Paek, H.	MW	04:35 PM-06:45 PM	MA 125	08/22-12/13
20142	Scott, C.	MW	04:45 PM-06:50 PM	MA 223	08/22-12/13
20126	Berbery, T.	MW	05:25 PM-07:30 PM	MA 108	08/22-12/13

20157	Martinez, J.	MW	07:00 PM-09:10 PM	MA 223	08/22-12/13
21564	Berbery, T.	MW	07:45 PM-09:50 PM	MA 108	08/22-12/13
20146	Scott, C.	TR	10:45 AM-12:50 PM	P3 105	08/22-12/13
22103	Abed, K.	TR	03:45 PM-05:50 PM	MA 230	08/22-12/13
20125	Paek, H.	TR	04:10 PM-06:20 PM	MA 125	08/22-12/13
22040	Vo, K.	FS	08:00 AM-10:05 AM	MA 223	08/22-12/13
22100	Nguyen, T.	FS	01:00 PM-03:05 PM	MA 223	08/22-12/13

MATH 030 Elementary Algebra 4 Units

Prerequisite: Placement is based on multiple assessment measures or completion of MATH 029 with min. grade of C.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

Fundamental operations with polynomials and rational expressions, products and factoring, linear and quadratic equations in one variable, inequalities, exponents, radicals, graphing linear equations, systems of equations, applications and introduction to functions. 90 lecture hours.

21427	Chun, M.	MTWR	08:20 AM-09:30 AM	LB 105	08/22-12/13
21415	Trad, M.	MTWR	08:25 AM-09:35 AM	MA 125	08/22-12/13
21420	Gong, C.	MTWR	10:00 AM-11:10 AM	MA 126	08/22-12/13
21418	Trad, M.	MTWR	10:40 AM-11:10 AM	MA 124	08/22-12/13
21430	Trad, M.	MTWR	11:40 AM-12:50 PM	MA 206	08/22-12/13
21422	Gong, C.	MTWR	11:40 AM-12:50 PM	MA 126	08/22-12/13
21424	Saravia, W.	MW	08:00 AM-10:30 AM	MA 108	08/22-12/13
21845	Manrique, M.	MW	09:55 AM-12:25 PM	LB 105	08/22-12/13
21586	Tseng, K.	MW	11:30 AM-01:20 PM	P3 105	08/22-12/13
21413	Paek, H.	MW	01:05 PM-03:35 PM	MA 125	08/22-12/13
21423	Nguyen, T.	MW	01:05 PM-03:35 PM	PC 303	08/22-12/13
21874	Lloset, G.	MW	03:00 PM-05:30 PM	LB 207	08/22-12/13
21425	Nguyen, T.	MW	04:00 PM-06:30 PM	MA 206	08/22-12/13
21711	Dominguez, C.	MW	04:05 PM-06:35 PM	MA 222	08/22-12/13
21426	Scott, C.	MW	07:00 PM-09:30 PM	LI 102	08/22-12/13
21416	Low, J.	TR	01:05 PM-03:35 PM	MA 222	08/22-12/13
21411	Leung, S.	TR	03:45 PM-06:15 PM	PC 303	08/22-12/13
21429	Vo, P.	FS	10:00 AM-12:30 PM	MA 206	08/22-12/13
21432	Trad, M.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13

MATH 032 Beginning and Intermediate Algebra I 4 Units

Prerequisite: MATH 029 or placement is based on multiple assessment measures.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

Properties of real numbers and expressions; linear equations and inequalities in one and two variables; systems; proportion and variation; exponents; polynomials; factoring; graphs; functions; applications. NOTE: The precollegiate algebra sequence is Math 029, 030, and 150 OR Math 029, 032, and 142. CREDIT MAY NOT BE EARNED FOR BOTH MATH 032 AND MATH 030. 90 lecture hours.

22109	Dominguez, V.	MTWR	08:00 AM-09:10 AM	PC 303	08/22-12/13
22034	Medrano, E.	MTWR	08:00 AM-10:35 AM	MA 222	08/22-10/18
Strongly Recommended For Veterans. Fast Track Class - first eight weeks. Requires enrollment in MATH 142 - CRN 22045, second eight weeks.					
22035	Gutierrez, J.	MTWR	08:45 AM-11:20 AM	MA 206	08/22-10/18
Strongly Recommended For Veterans. Fast Track Class - first eight weeks. Requires enrollment in MATH 142 - CRN 22044, second eight weeks.					
22036	Dominguez, V.	MTWR	09:40 AM-12:30 PM	MA 223	10/20-12/13
LEARNING COMMUNITIES CLASS: Requires enrollment in MATH 029 CRN 21540 (1st eight weeks) and ENGL 099 CRN 21142.					
22037	Gonzalez, R.	MTWR	01:05 PM-03:40 PM	MA 223	08/22-10/18
Fast Track Class - first eight weeks. Requires enrollment in MATH 142 - CRN 22046, second eight weeks.					

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
MATH 131 Plane Geometry 4 Units						MATH 151 Plane Trigonometry 4 Units					
Prerequisite: MATH 030 or placement is based on multiple assessment measures.						Prerequisite: MATH 131 or high school Geometry, and MATH 142 or MATH 149 or MATH 150 or placement for algebraic readiness is based on multiple assessment measures.					
A first course in geometry. Elementary logic, properties of geometric figures, parallel and perpendicular lines, ratio and proportion, congruence, area, and volume. 72 lecture hours.						Functions, the trigonometric functions: their graphs and identities, laws of sines and cosines, solutions of triangles, trigonometric equations, inverse trigonometric functions, polar coordinates, DeMoivre's Theorem. 72 lecture hours. CSU					
21588	Tseng, K.	MW	01:35 PM-03:40 PM	LB 304	08/22-12/13	20476	Swatzel, J.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
20334	Nguyen, C.	TR	03:50 PM-05:55 PM	MA 207	08/22-12/13	DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/edu Students required to take exams on campus. Mandatory orientation on campus.					
MATH 142 Beginning and Intermediate Algebra II 5 Units						20805 Trad, M. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13 DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de Students required to take exams on campus.					
Prerequisite: MATH 032.						22102 Yu, T. FS 09:55 AM-12:25 PM MA 124 08/22-12/13					
Rational, Radical, Quadratic, Exponential and Logarithmic Expressions, Functions, and Equations; Complex Numbers; Inverse Functions; Conic Sections. NOTE: The precollegiate algebra sequence is Math 029, 030, and 150 OR Math 029, 032, and 142. THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH EITHER MATH 148, 149 OR 150. STUDENTS MAY NOT EARN MORE THAN A TOTAL OF FIVE UNITS IN ANY COMBINATION OF MATH 142, 148, 149, AND 150. 90 lecture hours.						20484 Everest, R. MW 08:50 AM-10:55 AM MA 207 08/22-12/13 22065 Tippins, R. MW 09:55 AM-12:00 PM MA 125 08/22-12/13 21713 Croft-Seidler, H. MW 03:25 PM-05:30 PM MA 207 08/22-12/13 1257 Tippins, R. TR 09:55 AM-12:00 PM MA 125 08/22-12/13 20492 Everest, R. TR 04:00 PM-06:05 PM MA 222 08/22-12/13					
22045	Medrano, E.	MTWR	08:00 AM-10:50 AM	MA 222	10/20-12/13	MATH 162 Introductory Mathematical Analysis 4 Units					
Strongly Recommended For Veterans.						Prerequisite: MATH 142 or MATH 149 or MATH 150 or placement is based on multiple assessment measures.					
Fast Track Class - second eight weeks.						Concepts of function and limits: applied calculus emphasizing techniques of integration and differentiation with applications in social and life sciences, business administration, economics, and engineering technology. 72 lecture hours. CSU UC					
Requires enrollment in MATH 032 - CRN 22034, first eight weeks.						21601 Yu, T. MW 07:45 AM-09:50 AM MA 124 08/22-12/13					
22044	Gutierrez, J.	MTWR	08:45 AM-11:35 AM	MA 206	10/20-12/13	20495 Paek, H. TR 01:05 PM-03:10 PM MA 125 08/22-12/13					
Strongly Recommended For Veterans.						MATH 165 Introductory Statistics 4 Units					
Fast Track Class - second eight weeks.						Prerequisite: MATH 142 or MATH 149 or MATH 150 or placement is based on multiple assessment measures.					
Requires enrollment in MATH 032 - CRN 22035, first eight weeks.						Introductory course to statistics and probability, descriptive analysis, and presentation of data, hypothesis testing, statistical inference, normal curve, chi square, and applications in diverse disciplines. 72 lecture hours. CSU UC					
22046	Gonzalez, R.	MTWR	01:05 PM-03:55 PM	MA 223	10/20-12/13	22131 Staff MW 06:15 PM-08:30 PM LB 105 09/02-12/13					
Fast Track Class - second eight weeks.						Late Start Class.					
Requires enrollment in MATH 032 - CRN 22037, first eight weeks.						22127 Vo, K. FS 10:15 AM-12:20 PM MA 108 08/22-12/13					
MATH 150 Intermediate Algebra 5 Units						20499 Swan, A. MW 09:15 AM-11:20 AM PC 303 08/22-12/13					
Prerequisite: MATH 030 or placement is based on multiple assessment measures.						20735 Saravia, W. MW 10:50 AM-12:55 PM MA 108 08/22-12/13					
Real number properties, first degree equations and inequalities, absolute value equations and inequalities, formulas, applications, exponents, polynomials, the binomial theorem, factoring, linear systems, functions, rational expressions, radicals, complex numbers, quadratic equations, conics, inverse functions, and exponential and logarithmic functions. 90 lecture hours. NOTE: THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH EITHER MATH 148 or 149. STUDENTS MAY NOT EARN MORE THAN A TOTAL OF FIVE UNITS IN ANY COMBINATION OF MATH 148, 149 AND 150.						22121 Trujillo Aparicio, A. MW 10:55 AM-01:00 PM MA 222 08/22-12/13					
20397	Swan, A.	MTWR	07:00 AM-08:10 AM	MA 109	08/22-12/13	22064 Stevenson, M. MW 01:05 PM-03:10 PM MA 222 08/22-12/13					
20470	White, S.	MTWR	08:20 AM-09:30 AM	MA 109	08/22-12/13	20796 Anderson, B. MW 01:50 PM-03:55 PM MA 206 08/22-12/13					
20448	White, S.	MTWR	09:55 AM-11:05 AM	MA 109	08/22-12/13	20518 Dominguez, V. MW 02:40 PM-04:45 PM LB 105 08/22-12/13					
20688	Zhuang, Y.	MTWR	11:20 AM-12:30 PM	MA 124	08/22-12/13	20513 Gonzalez, R. MW 05:00 PM-07:05 PM MA 109 08/22-12/13					
20464	White, S.	MTWR	11:45 AM-12:55 PM	MA 109	08/22-12/13	20507 Swan, A. TR 09:15 AM-11:20 AM PC 303 08/22-12/13					
21596	Kim, E.	MW	07:15 AM-09:45 AM	MA 126	08/22-12/13	20710 Zhuang, Y. TR 01:05 PM-03:10 PM MA 108 08/22-12/13					
20798	Zhuang, Y.	MW	01:05 PM-03:35 PM	MA 108	08/22-12/13	21254 Lopez Najera, S. TR 03:45 PM-05:50 PM LB 207 08/22-12/13					
22057	Dominguez, C.	MW	01:05 PM-03:35 PM	MA 109	08/22-12/13	20847 Zhuang, Y. TR 05:25 PM-07:30 PM MA 206 08/22-12/13					
20459	Nguyenhuu, R.	MW	01:30 PM-03:35 PM	MA 124	08/22-12/13	22111 Lopez Najera, S. TR 06:00 PM-08:05 PM LB 207 08/22-12/13					
20410	Gong, C.	MW	01:30 PM-04:00 PM	MA 126	08/22-12/13	22101 Nguyen, T. FS 09:55 AM-12:00 PM MA 109 08/22-12/13					
20480	Swan, A.	MW	03:40 PM-06:10 PM	MA 230	08/22-12/13	20653 Tippins, R. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13					
20987	Kassab, M.	MW	04:10 PM-06:40 PM	MA 126	08/22-12/13	DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de 21602 Swatzel, J. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13 DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de Students required to take exams on campus. Mandatory orientation on campus.					
21021	Nguyenhuu, R.	MW	05:25 PM-07:55 PM	MA 124	08/22-12/13	22063 Tippins, R. HRS-ARRG 09/22-12/13					
20468	Croft-Seidler, H.	MW	06:20 PM-08:50 PM	MA 207	08/22-12/13	DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de					
21884	Lloset, G.	MW	06:50 PM-09:20 PM	MA 125	08/22-12/13	MATH 168 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I 4 Units					
21594	Cheng, T.	MW	07:00 PM-09:30 PM	MA 126	08/22-12/13	Prerequisite: MATH 142 or MATH 149 or MATH 150 or placement is based on multiple assessment measures.					
22110	Fogel, C.	TR	07:00 AM-09:30 AM	MA 223	08/22-12/13	Course is designed for prospective elementary teachers. The course covers sets, logic, number systems, number theory and algebra functions. Techniques in instructional delivery explored. 72 lecture hours. CSU UC					
20399	Kim, E.	TR	07:15 AM-09:45 AM	MA 126	08/22-12/13	21603 Gong, C. TR 01:30 PM-03:35 PM MA 126 08/22-12/13					
21871	Swatzel, J.	TR	08:20 AM-10:50 AM	MA 108	08/22-12/13						
20456	Everest, R.	TR	08:50 AM-11:20 AM	MA 207	08/22-12/13						
20444	Nguyenhuu, R.	TR	01:05 PM-03:35 PM	MA 230	08/22-12/13						
20986	Nguyen, C.	TR	01:05 PM-03:35 PM	LB 105	08/22-12/13						
20795	Everest, R.	TR	01:05 PM-03:35 PM	MA 206	08/22-12/13						
20645	Nguyenhuu, R.	TR	03:50 PM-06:20 PM	MA 124	08/22-12/13						
21890	Scott, C.	TR	05:50 PM-08:20 PM	MA 126	08/22-12/13						
21595	Cheng, T.	TR	06:00 PM-08:30 PM	MA 207	08/22-12/13						
20473	Medrano, E.	T	01:05 PM-03:35 PM	MA 207	08/22-12/13						
DISTANCE EDUCATION HYBRID CLASS- After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu											

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

MATH 170 College Algebra 4 Units

Prerequisite: MATH 142 or MATH 149 or MATH 150 or placement is based on multiple assessment measures.

Polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions; matrices and determinants; theory of equations; analytic geometry, and mathematical induction. 72 lecture hours. CSU UC
 20528 Chun, M. TR 09:55 AM-12:00 PM LB 105 08/22-12/13
 20526 Leung, S. TR 06:30 PM-08:35 PM MA 124 08/22-12/13
 20654 Tippins, R. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13
[DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de](http://www.citruscollege.edu/de)

MATH 175 Pre-Calculus 4 Units

Prerequisite: MATH 151 or placement is based on multiple assessment measures.

Preparation for calculus; polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions; analytic geometry; mathematical induction. 72 lecture hours. CSU UC
 20535 Manrique, M. MW 01:05 PM-03:10 PM MA 230 08/22-12/13
 21848 Kassab, M. MW 06:45 PM-08:50 PM MA 222 08/22-12/13
 20533 Pearsall, S. TR 07:40 PM-09:45 PM MA 108 08/22-12/13
 21870 Fogel, C. TR 10:55 AM-01:00 PM MA 222 08/22-12/13
 20536 Scott, C. TR 03:15 PM-05:20 PM MA 108 08/22-12/13

MATH 190 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4 Units

Prerequisite: MATH 175 or placement is based on multiple assessment measures.
 Introduction to differential and integral calculus with applications; functions; limits; and continuity; techniques of differentiation; exponential; logarithmic; and inverse trigonometric functions. 72 lecture hours. CSU UC
 20992 Anderson, B. MW 11:00 AM-01:05 PM MA 207 08/22-12/13
 20538 Gutierrez, J. MW 01:10 PM-03:15 PM MA 207 08/22-12/13
 20544 Stevenson, M. TR 07:45 AM-09:50 AM MA 124 08/22-12/13

MATH 191 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4 Units

Prerequisite: MATH 190.
 Continuation of integral calculus with applications; techniques of integration; sequences and series; analytic geometry; plane curves; parametric equations; and polar coordinates. 72 lecture hours. CSU UC
 20545 Anderson, B. TR 01:05 PM-03:10 PM MA 124 08/22-12/13
 20547 Pearsall, S. TR 05:25 PM-07:30 PM MA 108 08/22-12/13

MATH 210 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III 4 Units

Prerequisite: MATH 191.
 Vectors, calculus of functions of more than one variable, partial derivatives, multiple integration, vector calculus, Green's Theorem, Stokes' Theorem, and divergence theorem. 72 lecture hours. CSU UC
 20549 Abed, K. TR 06:05 PM-08:10 PM MA 230 08/22-12/13

MATH 212 Introduction to Linear Algebra 4 Units

Prerequisite: MATH 191.
 An introduction to linear algebra that complements coursework in calculus. Topics include systems of linear equations, matrix operations, determinants, vectors and vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvectors and linear transformations. 72 lecture hours. CSU UC
 20736 Gutierrez, J. TR 03:45 PM-05:50 PM MA 109 08/22-12/13

Medium and Heavy Truck Tech

MTRK 151 Medium and Heavy Truck Engines Service, Diagnosis, and Repair 5 Units

Prerequisite: AUTO 101.
 Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level. Also, MATH 029 or higher level.
 Intended for those students majoring in Medium and Heavy Duty Truck or those currently employed with a medium and heavy truck service/repair establishment seeking to improve their skills. This course covers essential engine theory, inspection, diagnosis, service and repair. Engine inspection and measurements are covered, with emphasis on in-vehicle repairs. This course prepares students for ASE Truck Gas and Diesel Engine Repair (T-1, T-2) certification exam. 54 lecture hours, 126 lab hours. CSU
 22112 Staff MT 08:00 AM-09:25 AM TE 102 08/22-12/13

Staff MT 09:35 AM-01:10 PM DT 104 08/22-12/13

Music - Commercial

MUSC 104 Pop, Rock, and Jazz Performance Styles I 4 Units

Prerequisite: Audition. Successful completion of MUSE 070 or MUSE 090 will support audition success.
 Introductory study and performance of contemporary Pop, Rock, and Jazz styles. This course will focus on the various fusions of these diverse styles - including appropriate rehearsal and performance techniques. 36 lecture hours, 126 lab hours arranged. CSU
 21768 Mixson, V. T 08:10 AM-09:15 AM PA 192 08/22-12/13
 Mixson, V. R 08:10 AM-09:00 AM PA 192 08/22-12/13
[AUDITION REQUIRED. This course does not have waitlist. + 126 HRS ARR](#)

MUSC 120 Studio Laboratory Band I 4 Units

Prerequisite: Audition. Successful completion of MUSE 070 or MUSE 090 will support audition success.
 Exploration and performance of beginning (Grade 2) large studio ensemble literature. Topics include the performance of various contemporary styles, section playing, and solo preparation in the studio ensemble setting. 54 lecture hours, 54 lab hours arranged. CSU UC
 21774 Hoehne, W. TR 11:30 AM-12:55 PM PA 154 08/22-12/13
[AUDITION REQUIRED. This course does not have a waitlist. + 54 TOTAL ARR](#)
[HRS](#)

MUSC 121 Studio Laboratory Band II 4 Units

Prerequisite: Audition.
 Exploration and performance of intermediate (Grade 3) large studio ensemble literature. Topics include the performance of various contemporary styles, section playing, and solo preparation in the studio ensemble setting. 54 lecture hours, 72 lab hours arranged. CSU UC
 21979 Hoehne, W. TR 11:30 AM-12:55 PM PA 154 08/22-12/13
[AUDITION REQUIRED. This course does not have a waitlist. + 72 TOTAL ARR](#)
[HRS](#)

MUSC 123 Jazz Ensemble II 4 Units

Prerequisite: Audition.
 An intermediate study and performance of large jazz ensemble music. This course applies jazz techniques to performance situations for the large jazz ensemble. Public performance required. 36 lecture hours, 126 lab hours arranged. CSU UC
 21775 Munoz, G. M 05:00 PM-06:05 PM PA 154 08/22-12/13
 Munoz, G. W 05:00 PM-05:50 PM PA 154 08/22-12/13
[AUDITION REQUIRED. Course does not have Waitlist. + 126 HRS ARR](#)

MUSC 140 Jazz Improvisation I 3 Units

This is a class for music majors and performing artists. Fundamental jazz harmonic theory, techniques, and practices of jazz improvisation in a variety of styles will be introduced and explored. 54 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC
 21777 Hoehne, W. TR 08:20 AM-09:45 AM SB 100 08/22-12/13
 Hoehne, W. R 07:20 AM-08:10 AM PA 154 08/22-12/13

MUSC 141 Jazz Improvisation II 3 Units

Prerequisite: Audition.
 This is a class for music majors and performing artists. Advanced jazz harmonic theory, techniques, and practices of jazz improvisation in a variety of styles will be introduced and explored. 54 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC
 21778 Hoehne, W. TR 08:20 AM-09:45 AM SB 100 08/22-12/13
 Hoehne, W. R 07:20 AM-08:10 AM PA 154 08/22-12/13
[AUDITION REQUIRED. Course does not have waitlist.](#)

MUSC 142 Jazz Combos I 1 Units

Prerequisite: Audition.
 Strongly recommended: MUSE 070, MUSE 090, or MUSC 140.
 An introduction to small jazz ensemble performance practices and techniques, including improvisation. Students will study and perform easy standard selections of the small jazz ensemble repertoire. This class will be divided into multiple small jazz ensembles. Public performance required. 72 lab hours. CSU UC
 21983 Hoehne, W. TR 09:55 AM-11:20 AM PA 154 08/22-12/13
 Hoehne, W. F 08:30 AM-09:20 AM PA 154 08/22-12/13
[AUDITION REQUIRED. This course does not have a waitlist.](#)

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
MUSC 143 Jazz Combos II 1 Units						Barrett, S. FS 09:55 AM-01:00 PM SB 100 08/22-12/13 AUDITION REQUIRED. This course does not have waitlist. 21977 Munoz, G. T 01:05 PM-02:10 PM PA 154 08/22-12/13 Munoz, G. R 01:05 PM-01:55 PM PA 154 08/22-12/13 Munoz, G. FS 01:10 PM-04:15 PM PA 08/22-12/13 AUDITION REQUIRED. This course does not have waitlist.					
Prerequisite: Audition. Strongly recommended: MUSC 141 or MUSC 142. Intermediate small jazz ensemble performance practices and techniques, including improvisation. Students will study and perform intermediate-level standard selections of the small jazz ensemble repertoire. This class will be divided into multiple small jazz ensembles. Public performance required. 72 lab hours. CSU UC						MUSC 222 Jazz Ensemble III 4 Units Prerequisite: Audition. An intermediate-advanced study and performance of large jazz ensemble music. This course applies jazz techniques to performance situations for the large jazz ensemble. Public performance required. 36 lecture hours, 126 lab hours. CSU UC 22120 Munoz, G. M 05:00 PM-06:05 PM PA 154 08/22-12/13 Munoz, G. W 05:00 PM-05:50 PM PA 154 08/22-12/13 Munoz, G. SU 04:40 PM-08:25 PM PA 154 08/22-12/13 AUDITION REQUIRED. Course does not have Waitlist.					
22115 Hoehne, W. TR 09:55 AM-11:20 AM PA 154 08/22-12/13 Hoehne, W. F 08:30 AM-09:20 AM PA 154 08/22-12/13 AUDITION REQUIRED. This course does not have a waitlist.						MUSC 242 Jazz Combos III 1 Units Prerequisite: Audition. Strongly recommended: MUSC 143 or MUSC 240. Intermediate-Advanced small jazz ensemble performance practices and techniques, including improvisation. Students will study and perform intermediate-advanced-level standard selections of the small jazz ensemble repertoire. This class will be divided into multiple small jazz ensembles. Public performance required. 72 lab hours. CSU UC 21984 Hoehne, W. TR 09:55 AM-11:20 AM PA 154 08/22-12/13 Hoehne, W. F 08:30 AM-09:20 AM PA 154 08/22-12/13 AUDITION REQUIRED. This course does not have a waitlist.					
MUSC 146 Chamber Jazz 4 Units						Music - Education					
Prerequisite: Audition. Exploration and performance of medium-advanced and advanced (Grade 4 and 5) large jazz ensemble literature. Topics include the performance of various jazz styles, jazz ensemble section playing, and solo preparation in the large jazz ensemble setting. Public performance required. 36 lecture hours, 126 lab hours arranged. CSU UC 21781 Munoz, G. M 05:00 PM-06:05 PM PA 154 08/22-12/13 Munoz, G. W 05:00 PM-05:50 PM PA 154 08/22-12/13 AUDITION REQUIRED. Course does not have Waitlist. + 126 TOTAL ARRG HRS						MUSE 020 Foundational Music Reading 2 Units Prerequisite: Audition. This course introduces foundational music reading skills in an ensemble environment. 18 lecture hours, 54 lab hours. 21980 Hoehne, W. M 01:05 PM-01:55 PM PA 193 08/22-12/13 Hoehne, W. MW 09:55 AM-11:20 AM VT 215 08/22-12/13 AUDITION REQUIRED. This course does not have a waitlist.					
MUSC 152 Songwriting II 2 Units						MUSE 070 Foundational Rhythm Section Pedagogy 3 Units					
Strongly recommended: MUSC 151. This course expands the student's commercial songwriting techniques. Included are development of ideas, writing melodies, melodic expansion, chord progressions, form, and light orchestrations. 36 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC 21783 Boylan, J. M 09:55 AM-10:45 AM PA 193 08/22-12/13 Boylan, J. M 02:55 PM-03:45 PM RA 111 08/22-12/13 Boylan, J. W 09:55 AM-11:00 AM PA 193 08/22-12/13						Prerequisite: Audition. This course presents an introduction to fundamental rhythm section instrument functions. Basic preparation for college level ensemble rehearsal and performance environments. Included is an overview of rhythm section functions in various forms of music. Introductory musicianship, sight reading and theoretical concepts will be addressed. NOTE: THE UNITS EARNED FOR THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE APPLIED FOR THE 60 UNITS FOR GRADUATION. 36 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. 21786 Staff T 05:00 PM-07:05 PM PA 154 08/22-12/13 Staff T 07:15 PM-08:05 PM PA 154 08/22-12/13 Staff R 05:00 PM-08:05 PM PA 154 08/22-12/13 21787 Calderon, J. T 02:40 PM-04:45 PM SB 100 08/22-12/13 Calderon, J. T 04:55 PM-05:45 PM SB 100 08/22-12/13 Calderon, J. R 02:40 PM-05:45 PM SB 100 08/22-12/13					
MUSC 160 Sight Reading for the Studio I 3 Units						MUSE 100 Music Fundamentals 3 Units					
Strongly recommended. MUSE 100. Also, ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level. A preparatory course in sight-reading for the aspiring performer/studio musician. Focus is upon polished/professional performance through the application of music theory and analysis to the sight-reading process. 54 lecture hours. CSU 21784 Galvan, A. MW 09:55 AM-11:20 AM VT 208 08/22-12/13						This course emphasizes basic music skills. Recommended for all students desiring a foundation in beginning theory, notation, ear training, and composition. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC 21790 Cotter, S. MW 11:30 AM-12:55 PM PA 193 08/22-12/13 21789 Galvan, A. MW 01:05 PM-02:30 PM VT 319 08/22-12/13 21791 Galvan, A. TR 01:05 PM-02:30 PM VT 319 08/22-12/13					
MUSC 190 Career Opportunities in the Music Entertainment Industry 3 Units											
This is a class for students interested in the music entertainment industry. Practices and procedures of artists and performers, record companies, live performance and touring, publishing, management, promotion, artist, radio station, video, and retail sales will be examined. Emphasis will be on prominent guest lecturers from various fields. 54 lecture hours. 21785 Desantis, M. MW 08:20 AM-09:45 AM PA 192 08/22-12/13											
MUSC 204 Pop, Rock, and Jazz Performance Styles III 4 Units											
Prerequisite: MUSC 104 or Audition. A more in depth study and performance of contemporary Pop, Rock, and Jazz styles. 36 lecture hours, 126 lab hours arranged. CSU 22128 Mixson, V. T 08:10 AM-09:15 AM PA 192 08/22-12/13 Mixson, V. R 08:10 AM-09:00 AM PA 192 08/22-12/13 + 126 TOTAL HRS ARRG											
MUSC 206 Show Choir III 4 Units											
Prerequisite: Audition. Successful completion of MUSE 070 or MUSE 090 will support audition success. This class is designed to develop student's "Show Choir" level to intermediate advanced status. This class includes singing, dance and movement for vocalists and rhythm section/horn accompaniment. Public performance required. 36 lecture hours, 108 lab hours. CSU 21976 Munoz, G. M 09:55 AM-11:00 AM PA 154 08/22-12/13 Munoz, G. W 09:55 AM-10:45 AM PA 154 08/22-12/13 Munoz, G. FS 09:55 AM-01:00 PM PA 08/22-12/13 AUDITION REQUIRED. This course does not have waitlist. 21978 Barrett, S. T 11:30 AM-12:35 PM SB 100 08/22-12/13 Barrett, S. R 11:30 AM-12:20 PM SB 100 08/22-12/13											

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
MUSE 101 Musicianship I 2 Units						MUSE 114 Introduction to American Music 3 Units					
Corequisite: MUSE 102. Strongly recommended: Knowledge of sightsinging. An introductory class for the music major. Practice and skill development in melodic and rhythmic dictation, intervals, and sightsinging. Required of all music majors. 36 lecture hours. CSU UC						Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level. A survey of American music from the seventeenth century until the present. Units include the Colonial music, spirituals, and gospel music, parlor songs, the ragtime and jazz era, the rise of classical music, music for the stage and screen, the blues, folk and protest music, country and western, and the birth of rock and roll. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC					
21793	Galvan, A.	T	08:20 AM-09:25 AM	VT 208	08/22-12/13	22003	Eisel, G.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Galvan, A.	R	08:20 AM-09:10 AM	VT 208	08/22-12/13	MUSE 120 Elementary Piano I 2 Units					
21794	Galvan, A.	T	09:55 AM-11:00 AM	VT 319	08/22-12/13	For the beginning music student or non-music major. Covers all basic elements in elementary piano, including music reading, rhythm studies, technique, and scales. 36 lecture hours. CSU UC					
	Galvan, A.	R	09:55 AM-10:45 AM	VT 319	08/22-12/13	21807	Galvan, A.	T	11:30 AM-12:35 PM	VT 215	08/22-12/13
MUSE 102 Harmony I 3 Units							Galvan, A.	R	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	VT 215	08/22-12/13
Corequisite: MUSE 101. Strongly recommended: MUSE 100. An introductory class in music theory for the music major. Study of scales, intervals, chord types, and harmonic progression. Required of all music majors. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC						21808	Green, M.	M	01:05 PM-02:10 PM	VT 215	08/22-12/13
21795	Hoehne, W.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	VT 208	08/22-12/13		Green, M.	W	01:05 PM-01:55 PM	VT 215	08/22-12/13
21796	Eisel, G.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	VT 319	08/22-12/13	21809	Sun, S.	R	02:40 PM-04:45 PM	VT 215	08/22-12/13
MUSE 103 Musicianship II 2 Units						21687	Kang, L.	M	03:50 PM-04:55 PM	VT 215	08/22-12/13
Prerequisite: MUSE 101 and MUSE 102. Corequisite: MUSE 104. Strongly recommended: Knowledge of sightsinging. Continuation of materials and skills developed in MUSE 101. Continued practice and skill development in melodic and rhythmic dictation, intervals, and sightsinging. Required of all music majors. 36 lecture hours. CSU UC						21810	Kang, L.	M	02:40 PM-03:45 PM	VT 215	08/22-12/13
22118	Galvan, A.	T	08:20 AM-09:25 AM	VT 208	08/22-12/13		Kang, L.	W	02:40 PM-03:30 PM	VT 215	08/22-12/13
	Galvan, A.	R	08:20 AM-09:10 AM	VT 208	08/22-12/13	MUSE 121 Elementary Piano II 2 Units					
MUSE 104 Harmony II 3 Units						Prerequisite: MUSE 120 or Audition and/or minimum of beginning standards of reading and performance of piano. Continuation of skills and techniques learned in MUSE 120. Emphasis on reading skills, major scales, compound meters, ensemble playing, harmonization, and elementary classical keyboard literature. 36 lecture hours. CSU UC					
Prerequisite: MUSE 102. Corequisite: MUSE 103. Continuation of materials and skills developed in MUSE 102. Additional study and analysis of scales, intervals, chord types and harmonic progression. Required of all music majors. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC						21811	Kang, L.	M	11:30 AM-12:35 PM	VT 215	08/22-12/13
22104	Eisel, G.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	VT 319	08/22-12/13		Kang, L.	W	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	VT 215	08/22-12/13
MUSE 109 Music Appreciation 3 Units						MUSE 130 Voice - Beginning 2 Units					
This course is an introduction to music from the Middle Ages to the 20th Century. Instruction includes basic music theory, a study of prominent composers, and a survey of musical forms. Recommended for the non-music major. Required for music majors. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC						This course provides instruction and physical participation in the basic techniques necessary for good singing including posture, breathing, range extension and musicality. Additionally, beginning harmonic ear training provides tools for gradual improvement and musical achievement. 36 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC					
21985	Langford, W.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	VT 319	08/22-12/13	21598	Green, M.	M	02:40 PM-03:45 PM	VT 319	08/22-12/13
21798	Langford, W.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	VT 319	08/22-12/13		Green, M.	W	02:40 PM-03:30 PM	VT 319	08/22-12/13
21686	Steinmetz, J.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13		Green, M.	W	03:40 PM-04:30 PM	VT 319	08/22-12/13
21797	Langford, W.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13	21812	Green, M.	M	09:55 AM-11:00 AM	PA 192	08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de							Green, M.	W	09:55 AM-10:45 AM	PA 192	08/22-12/13
21685	Langford, W.	HRS-ARRG			10/20-12/13		Green, M.	W	10:55 AM-11:45 AM	PA 192	08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de Second Eight Weeks						21813	Green, M.	T	09:55 AM-11:00 AM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
MUSE 110 History of Music I 3 Units							Green, M.	R	09:55 AM-10:45 AM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
This is an in-depth course examining the history of music as well as the lives and contributions of major composers from Antiquity, the Middle Ages, the Renaissance, and the Baroque periods. Required for music majors. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC							Green, M.	R	10:55 AM-11:45 AM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
21800	Langford, W.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	VT 319	08/22-12/13	MUSE 131 Intermediate Voice 2 Units					
21799	Langford, W.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13	Prerequisite: MUSE 130 or Audition. This course provides a review of basic singing techniques with additional intermediate level instruction in greater vocal range, tone emission, and song memorization for the development of skill in performing literature for the solo voice. 36 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC					
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de						21639	Green, M.	T	02:40 PM-03:45 PM	PA 133	08/22-12/13
MUSE 112 History of Jazz 3 Units							Green, M.	R	02:40 PM-03:30 PM	PA 133	08/22-12/13
A survey of jazz music. This course provides an opportunity to explore jazz music, its origins, its many styles, and some of the great names whose artistry influenced its development. The effect of jazz on other musical forms such as classical and rock & roll will be explored as well. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC							Green, M.	R	03:40 PM-04:30 PM	PA 133	08/22-12/13
21801	Beatty, D.	T	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	VT 319	08/22-12/13	MUSE 113 History of Rock and Roll 3 Units					
This course focuses on the rock musician, the music and the manner in which sociological, political, and economic conditions merged in the evolution of this art form. Listening and classroom discussion will be stressed. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC						This course focuses on the rock musician, the music and the manner in which sociological, political, and economic conditions merged in the evolution of this art form. Listening and classroom discussion will be stressed. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC					

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
MUSE 140 Beginning Guitar I 2 Units						MUSE 203 Musicianship IV 2 Units					
Stringing, tuning, fingering, playing techniques, notation, chords and chord progressions, reading guitar music, playing simple melodies and accompaniment. 36 lecture hours. CSU UC						Prerequisite: MUSE 201 and MUSE 202. Corequisite: MUSE 204. A continuation of MUSE 201. This course will include more challenging rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic dictation and solfège. Required for transferring music majors. 36 lecture hours. CSU UC					
21815	Cotter, S.	M	01:05 PM-02:10 PM	PA 192	08/22-12/13	22105	Eisel, G.	T	09:55 AM-11:00 AM	VT 215	08/22-12/13
	Cotter, S.	W	01:05 PM-01:55 PM	PA 192	08/22-12/13		Eisel, G.	R	09:55 AM-10:45 AM	VT 215	08/22-12/13
21816	Cotter, S.	F	09:55 AM-12:00 PM	PA 192	08/22-12/13						
MUSE 161 World Percussion Instrumentation/Techniques 1 Units						MUSE 204 Harmony IV 3 Units					
Prerequisite: Audition. This course introduces appropriate exercises in rhythm, technique and consistency. Special selected studies include specific techniques and rhythm patterns which are chosen to advance the students proficiency on ethnic percussion instruments. Study of instruments and rhythms from Latin American, Middle Eastern, and other ethnic cultures. 18 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC						Prerequisite: MUSE 201 and MUSE 202. Corequisite: MUSE 203. Continuation of first year's study, including seventh chords, secondary dominants, modality, harmonic structure of the phrase, harmonization of a given part, harmonic rhythm, irregular resolutions of secondary dominants, analysis of melodies, short works for piano, chorales, and songs. Required of all transferring music majors. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC					
21817	Stoup, N.	M	01:05 PM-01:55 PM	PA 154	08/22-12/13	22106	Eisel, G.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Stoup, N.	M	02:05 PM-04:10 PM	PA 154	08/22-12/13						
AUDITION REQUIRED. This class does not have a waitlist.						MUSE 230 Voice- Intermediate/Advanced 2 Units					
MUSE 171 Musical Theatre Techniques 3 Units						Prerequisite: MUSE 131 or Audition. This course provides a review of Intermediate vocal techniques and introduces the first processes of advanced level instruction. Vocal exercises include extension of range, stylistic analysis, and repertoire development used in performing literature for the solo voice. 36 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU UC					
This introductory course provides an overview of the techniques necessary for the performer in a live musical theatre production. Topics include history of American musical theatre, audition technique, rehearsal and performance techniques, and methods of production evaluation. 36 lecture hours, 54 lab hours arranged. CSU UC						21823 Green, M. T 02:40 PM-03:45 PM PA 133 08/22-12/13					
21818	Shrope, D.	M	04:00 PM-05:05 PM	PA 133	08/22-12/13		Green, M.	R	02:40 PM-03:30 PM	PA 133	08/22-12/13
	Shrope, D.	W	04:00 PM-04:50 PM	PA 133	08/22-12/13		Green, M.	R	03:40 PM-04:30 PM	PA 133	08/22-12/13
Arranged hours scheduled on: Mondays 3pm-4pm & 5:05-5:50pm, Wednesdays 5:05pm-6:00pm plus additional arranged hours totaling 54 hours. + 54 TOTAL ARRG HRS						Music - Performance					
MUSE 188 Music Production Software/Hardware I 2 Units						MUSP 100 Concert Choir I - Beginning 3 Units					
Prerequisite: MUSE 100 or MUSE 120 or Audition. Strongly recommended: CIS 099. An introductory course in the use of music production software and hardware in the composition and arranging of music. Included are music sequencing, music revision/editing, instrumental mixing, enhancing effects, and CD production. Designed for the music major. 36 lecture hours. CSU UC						Strongly recommended: MUSE 130 or previous participation in choral ensembles. Open to all students capable of sustaining a vocal harmony part. Instruction in choral literature for the large choral ensemble. Special attention is given to choral tone production, phrasing and interpretation. Participation in public performances is required. 54 lecture hours, 18 lab hours arranged. CSU UC					
21820	Galvan, A.	M	07:00 PM-08:05 PM	VT 320	08/22-12/13	21986	Green, M.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	PA 133	08/22-12/13
	Galvan, A.	W	07:00 PM-07:50 PM	VT 320	08/22-12/13	AUDITION REQUIRED on the first day of class. This course does not have a waitlist. + 18 HRS ARRG					
MUSE 189 Music Production Software/Hardware II 2 Units						MUSP 101 Concert Choir II-Intermediate 3 Units					
Prerequisite: MUSE 188 or Audition. This course is a continuation of the use of music production software and hardware in the computerized realization ('mock up') of a musical composition/arrangement. Included are advanced concepts in music affected by the process of sequencing, editing, mixing and effects. 36 lecture hours. CSU UC						Prerequisite: Audition. Additional study of standard choral literature for the large choral ensemble. Students receive intermediate level instruction in tone production, phrasing, and interpretation. Participation in public performances is required. 54 lecture hours, 18 lab hours arranged. CSU UC					
22117	Galvan, A.	M	07:00 PM-08:05 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13	22113	Green, M.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	PA 133	08/22-12/13
	Galvan, A.	W	07:00 PM-07:50 PM	VT 323	08/22-12/13	AUDITION REQUIRED on the first day of class. This course does not have a waitlist. + 18 HRS ARRG					
MUSE 201 Musicianship III 2 Units						MUSP 105 Women's Ensemble I Beginning 4 Units					
Prerequisite: MUSE 103 and MUSE 104. Corequisite: MUSE 202. Melodic and rhythmic dictation and sight singing. Identification of intervals, chord qualities, scales, phrases and harmonic function. Required for transferring music majors. 36 lecture hours. CSU UC						Prerequisite: Audition. This course prepares the student for in-depth women's ensemble performance at the beginning level. Emphasis on study and performance of classical and popular compositions for women's ensemble. Public performance is required. 36 lecture hours, 126 lab hours arranged. CSU UC					
21821	Eisel, G.	T	09:55 AM-11:00 AM	VT 215	08/22-12/13	21825	Mixson, V.	T	08:10 AM-09:15 AM	PA 192	08/22-12/13
	Eisel, G.	R	09:55 AM-10:45 AM	VT 215	08/22-12/13		Mixson, V.	R	08:10 AM-09:00 AM	PA 192	08/22-12/13
MUSE 202 Harmony III 3 Units						AUDITION REQUIRED This course does not have a waitlist. + 126 TOTAL ARRG HRS					
Prerequisite: MUSE 104. Corequisite: MUSE 201. Continuation of first year's study, including seventh chords, secondary dominants, modality, harmonic structure of the phrase, harmonization of a given part, harmonic rhythm, irregular resolutions of secondary dominants, analysis of melodies, short works for piano, chorales, and songs. Required of all transferring music majors. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC											
21822	Eisel, G.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	PA 193	08/22-12/13						

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

MUSP 120 Chamber Singers I Beginning 4 Units

Prerequisite: Audition.

This course includes the study and performance of composition for the mixed chamber choral ensemble. Includes compositions of the Baroque, Classic, and Romantic style period. Public performance required. Audition required. 36 lecture hours, 126 lab hours. CSU UC

22097	Shrope, D.	M	09:55 AM-11:00 AM	PA 133	08/22-12/13
	Shrope, D.	W	09:55 AM-10:45 AM	PA 133	08/22-12/13
	Shrope, D.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	PA 133	08/22-12/13
	Shrope, D.	F	07:35 AM-11:50 AM	PA 133	08/22-12/13

AUDITION REQUIRED. This course does not have a waitlist.

MUSP 121 Chamber Singers II Intermediate 4 Units

Prerequisite: MUSP 120 or Audition.

This course includes the study and performance of composition for the mixed chamber chorale setting. Includes traditional compositions as well those of the contemporary style period. Public performance required. 36 lecture hours, 126 lab hours. CSU UC

22098	Shrope, D.	M	09:55 AM-11:00 AM	PA 133	08/22-12/13
	Shrope, D.	W	09:55 AM-10:45 AM	PA 133	08/22-12/13
	Shrope, D.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	PA 133	08/22-12/13
	Shrope, D.	F	07:35 AM-11:50 AM	PA 133	08/22-12/13

AUDITION REQUIRED. This course does not have a waitlist.

MUSP 181 Musical Theater Orchestra I 4 Units

Prerequisite: Audition. Successful completion of MUSE 070 or MUSE 090 will support audition success.

Musical Theater Orchestra I offers beginning instruction in instrumental performance of conducted orchestral ensemble accompaniment of live staged dance, drama and song, including contemporary Broadway literature, and film and media soundtrack. This course introduces the unique challenges of musical theatre performance that differ from those of concert stage performance, including following live dramatic action, pit orchestra orientation, woodwind doubling, underscore, click track and headphone use, book organization and music marking. 36 lecture hours, 108 lab hours arranged. CSU UC

21827	Hoehne, W.	M	11:30 AM-12:35 PM	PA 154	08/22-12/13
	Hoehne, W.	W	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	PA 154	08/22-12/13

AUDITION REQUIRED. This course does not have a waitlist. + 108 HRS ARR

MUSP 182 Musical Theatre Orchestra II 4 Units

Prerequisite: Audition.

Musical Theater Orchestra II offers intermediate level instruction in instrumental performance of conducted orchestral ensemble accompaniment of live staged dance, drama and song, including contemporary Broadway literature, and film and media soundtrack. This course provides continuing opportunities to meet the unique challenges of musical theatre performance that differ from those of concert stage performance, including following live dramatic action, pit orchestra orientation, woodwind doubling, underscore, click track and headphone use, book organization and music marking. 36 lecture hours, 108 lab hours arranged. CSU UC

21987	Hoehne, W.	M	11:30 AM-12:35 PM	PA 154	08/22-12/13
	Hoehne, W.	W	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	PA 154	08/22-12/13

AUDITION REQUIRED. This course does not have a waitlist. + 108 HRS ARR

MUSP 281 Musical Theatre Orchestra III 4 Units

Prerequisite: Audition.

Musical Theater Orchestra III offers advanced-intermediate level instruction in instrumental performance of conducted orchestral ensemble accompaniment of live staged dance, drama and song, including contemporary Broadway literature, and film and media soundtrack. This course provides continuing opportunities to meet the unique challenges of musical theatre performance that differ from those of concert stage performance, including following live dramatic action, pit orchestra orientation, woodwind doubling, underscore, click track and headphone use, book organization and music marking. 36 lecture hours, 108 lab hours arranged. CSU UC

21988	Hoehne, W.	M	11:30 AM-12:35 PM	PA 154	08/22-12/13
	Hoehne, W.	W	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	PA 154	08/22-12/13

AUDITION REQUIRED. This course does not have a waitlist. + 108 HRS ARR

MUSP 290 Applied Music I Beginning 2 Units

Prerequisite: Audition

A beginning level workshop class in applied music including a private one-half hour lesson per week, attendance and participation in a weekly concert hour and skill and repertoire building activities. 18 lecture hours, 108 lab hours arranged. CSU UC

21991	Shrope, D.	W	02:40 PM-03:45 PM	PA 133	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

MUSP 291 Applied Music II Intermediate 2 Units

Prerequisite: Audition.

An intermediate level workshop class in applied music with an emphasis on classical techniques which includes a private one-half hour lesson per week, attendance and participation in a weekly concert hour and skill and repertoire building activities. 18 lecture hours, 108 lab hours arranged. CSU UC

21992	Shrope, D.	W	02:40 PM-03:45 PM	PA 133	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

MUSP 292 Applied Music III Intermediate/Advanced 2 Units

Prerequisite: Audition.

An advanced level workshop class in applied music with an emphasis on popular techniques which includes a private one-half hour lesson per week, attendance and participation in a weekly concert hour and skill and repertoire building activities. 18 lecture hours, 108 lab hours arranged. CSU UC

21993	Shrope, D.	W	02:40 PM-03:45 PM	PA 133	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

Natural History

NAT 181A Natural History Series - Coastal Mountains, Coastlines, Tropical Regions and Islands - A 2 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

A field course where the topography, climate, geology, ecology, life zones, wildlife, plant life, and human history of the desert region will be covered. Possible locations of interest include, but are not restricted to San Gabriel Mountains, southern, central and northern California Coastlines, Hawaiian Islands, Channel Islands, Oregon Coast, Galapagos Islands, Costa Rica or Belize. There will be three to ten days of class depending on the region visited.

A transportation fee may be assessed. 36 lecture hours. CSU 22119 Goodman, R. HRS-ARRG 08/28-10/23

Destination: Transverse Range. Mandatory class meetings 7:00-10:10 PM located in LH 103: August 28, 2014, September 25, 2014 and October 23, 2014 (final exam, 7:00-9:00 PM). Mandatory field trip October 3-5, 2014.

Non-Credit

NC 305 ESL Multiskills - Beginning 1 Units

ESL Multiskills - Beginning 1 introduces low-beginning English language learners to basic language skills that are needed to live in American society. This course teaches performing essential life skills through reading, writing, speaking, and listening in American English. Open entry/exit.

21960	Staff	MTWR	09:00 AM-12:05 PM	LL 101	08/25-12/09
21961	Perez, N.	MTWR	05:30 PM-08:35 PM	LL 101	08/25-12/09

NC 306 ESL Multiskills - Beginning 2 Units

ESL Multiskills - Beginning 2 expands on life and language skills learned in ESL Multiskills - Beginning 1 and is intended for high-beginning English language learners. This course teaches performing routine life skills and basic personal expression through reading, writing, speaking, and listening in American English. Open entry/exit.

21962	Church, L.	MTWR	09:00 AM-12:05 PM	LL 114	08/25-12/09
21963	Ascencio, D.	MTWR	05:30 PM-08:35 PM	LL 114	08/25-12/09

NC 307 ESL Multiskills - Intermediate 1 Units

ESL Multiskills - Intermediate 1 expands on life and language skills learned in ESL Multiskills - Beginning 2 and is designed for low-intermediate English language learners. This course teaches basic skills needed to succeed in American society through reading, writing, speaking, and listening in American English. Open entry/exit.

21964	Johnson, C.	MTWR	09:00 AM-12:05 PM	LL 102	08/25-12/09
21965	Kim, J.	MTWR	05:30 PM-08:35 PM	LL 102	08/25-12/09

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

NC 308 ESL Multiskills - Intermediate 2 Units

ESL Multiskills - Intermediate 2 is designed for English language learners at the high-intermediate level. This course introduces more complex language and life skills such as critical thinking, presenting arguments, and analyzing information through reading, writing, speaking, and listening in American English. Open entry/exit.

21966	Tapia-Salanga, J.	MTWR	09:00 AM-12:05 PM	LL 103	08/25-12/09
21967	Mira, L.	MTWR	05:30 PM-08:35 PM	LL 103	08/25-12/09

NC 309 ESL Multiskills - Advanced Units

ESL Multiskills - Advanced is designed for English language learners at the low-advanced level. This course prepares students for college level course work, to find or improve a career, and to engage with native English speakers at a comparable level. Open entry/exit.

21968	Paulsen, L.	MTWR	09:00 AM-12:05 PM	LL 113	08/25-12/09
-------	-------------	------	-------------------	--------	-------------

NC 315 ESL and Computer Literacy 1: Introduction to Computers Units

ESL and Computer Literacy 1: Introduction to Computer introduces basic language and computer skills to English language learners. Students will learn beginning English language and life skills taught through rudimentary computing, word processing, and Internet instruction.

22116	Tavasolian, A.	TWR	01:00 PM-03:30 PM	LL 103	10/21-12/11
-------	----------------	-----	-------------------	--------	-------------

NC 400 ESL and Citizenship Units

ESL and Citizenship teaches high beginning English language skills through U.S. civics and preparation to complete the USCIS interview and exams.

22108	Tavasolian, A.	TWR	01:00 PM-03:10 PM	LL 101	08/25-10/15
-------	----------------	-----	-------------------	--------	-------------

NC 607 Skilled Nursing Facility Activity Leader Units

A course designed to meet minimum state certification requirements for activity leaders in skilled nursing care facilities. This course will also be helpful to anyone involved with care in an extended care facility.

21959	Sailors, B.	R	04:30 PM-10:20 PM	LB 101	08/28-12/11
-------	-------------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

NC 632 Air Conditioning I Units

Topics will include fundamentals of refrigeration theory and practice, introductory basic electricity, service of refrigeration equipment and accessories including compressors, condensers, evaporators, and metering devices. Review for EPA exam.

22095	Fallat, P.	T	06:00 PM-09:10 PM	TE 102	08/26-12/09
-------	------------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

NC 634 Air Conditioning II Units

A course in the fundamentals of air conditioning, including ventilation, evaporation, cycles, charging, air distribution, control, electrical circuiting, venting, duct systems and diffusions. Emphasis on equipment selection, balance, adjustment, maintenance and service. Prepares students for EPA examination.

22107	Toda, J.	R	06:00 PM-09:20 PM	TE 102	08/28-12/11
-------	----------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

NC 636 Heating - Electrical and Gas Units

This course includes absorption systems, heating and humidifying, also heat load and heat pump systems, systems controls, boilers, and instruments.

21953	Fallat, P.	W	06:00 PM-09:10 PM	TE 102	08/27-12/10
-------	------------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

Nursing

NRS 100 Introduction to Health Occupations 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level. Fundamental skills needed for health related occupations. Includes medical terminology, medical math, the application of computers to health care, techniques and learning tools to evaluate scientific readings, field study and exposure to health career opportunities. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. 36 lecture hours, 54 lab hours.

20640	D'Amato, J.	M	02:00 PM-03:05 PM	P3 105	08/22-12/13
	D'Amato, J.	M	03:10 PM-04:25 PM	P3 105	08/22-12/13
	D'Amato, J.	W	02:00 PM-03:05 PM	P3 105	08/22-12/13
	D'Amato, J.	W	03:10 PM-04:25 PM	P3 105	08/22-12/13

Lecture and Lab combined. Course does not have Waitlist.

20668	D'Amato, J.	TR	08:00 AM-08:50 AM	P3 105	08/22-12/13
	D'Amato, J.	TR	09:00 AM-10:30 AM	P3 105	08/22-12/13
Lecture and Lab combined. Course does not have Waitlist.					
20669	D'Amato, J.	TR	02:00 PM-03:05 PM	P3 105	08/22-12/13
	D'Amato, J.	TR	03:10 PM-04:25 PM	P3 105	08/22-12/13
Lecture and Lab combined. Course does not have Waitlist.					
20695	D'Amato, J.	MW	08:00 AM-09:05 AM	P3 105	08/22-12/13
	D'Amato, J.	MW	09:15 AM-10:30 AM	P3 105	08/22-12/13
Lecture and Lab combined. Course does not have Waitlist.					

NRS 101 Nurse Assistant 5 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level. Provision of basic nursing care to residents in a long-term care facility. Upon successful completion of this course, students become eligible to sit for the nurse assistant competency exam for certification. 54 lecture theory hours, 108 lab clinical hours.

21729	Bowman, D.	T	07:00 AM-01:30 PM	TC 230	08/22-10/18
First 8 weeks.					
Lecture section only. Lab section also required.					
Mandatory Information Session will be held on Monday, July 21, 2014, from 10:00am to 12:00pm in C1159.					
21730	Bowman, D.	T	07:00 AM-01:30 PM	TC 230	10/20-12/13
Second 8 weeks.					
Lecture section only. Lab section also required.					
21731	Bowman, D.	WR	07:00 AM-01:30 PM	FD	08/22-10/18
First 8 weeks.					
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					
21738	Bowman, D.	WR	07:00 AM-02:05 PM	FD	10/20-12/13
Second 8 weeks.					
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					

Nursing - Registered

RNRS 190 Foundations of Nursing 4 Units

Prerequisite: Admission to the ADN program. The first course in the nursing sequence, students are introduced to the applications of critical thinking and the nursing process needed to provide basic care to clients in a variety of community, long term and acute care settings. Emphasis is on promoting optimum health across the health-illness continuum. Clinical experiences provide the opportunity to practice basic skills in the skills lab and the clinical setting. 36 lecture hours, 108 lab hours.

20777	Barajas, N.	R	08:00 AM-12:20 PM	TC 228	08/28-10/16
Lecture section only. Lab section also required.					
First Eight Weeks					
20779	Barajas, N.	MT	06:45 AM-01:50 PM	FD	08/25-10/14
Students will meet on campus in TC 228 for the first 4 weeks to learn basic skills before going into the clinical facilities. Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					
Clinical days and times are subject to change. Course does not have Waitlist.					
First Eight Weeks					
20780	Porter, K.	MT	06:45 AM-01:50 PM	FD	08/25-10/14
Students will meet on campus in TC 228 for the first 4 weeks to learn basic skills before going into the clinical facilities. Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					
Clinical days and times are subject to change. Course does not have Waitlist.					
First Eight Weeks					

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

RNRS 191 Introduction to Medical/Surgical Nursing I 5 Units

Pre-requisites: BIOL 200, 201 and 220.
Corequisites: RNRS 190 and 192.

Introduction to Medical-Surgical Nursing I introduces the first year nursing student to concepts and practices as they relate to the non-critical patient in the medical-surgical environment. Through utilization of the nursing process, the student will recognize alterations in functioning or illness and formulate age-appropriate nursing interventions by utilizing the nursing process and critical thinking skills. 36 lecture hours, 162 lab hours.

20983 Barajas, N. R 08:00 AM-12:15 PM TC 228 10/23-12/11
[Lecture section only. Lab section also required.](#)

Second Eight Weeks

20837 Barajas, N. M 06:45 AM-04:15 PM FD 10/20-12/09

Barajas, N. T 06:45 AM-06:35 PM FD 10/20-12/09

[Lab section only. Lecture section also required.](#)

[Second Eight Weeks. Course does not have Waitlist.](#)

20838 Porter, K. M 06:45 AM-06:10 PM FD 10/20-12/09

Porter, K. T 01:30 PM-11:20 PM FD 10/20-12/09

[Lab section only. Lecture section also required.](#)

Second Eight Weeks

[Clinical days and times are subject to change. Course does not have Waitlist.](#)

RNRS 192 Pharmacology for Nurses 2 Units

Prerequisites: BIO 200, 201, 220 or equivalents and admission to the ADNRN Program.

Corequisites: RNRS 190 and 191.

The course introduces students to basic understandings of the interaction between drugs and living systems and prepares students for system application of drug therapy throughout the remainder of the program. The course includes instruction in drug classes and schedules, principles of drug administration, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics across the life span, and legal and ethical issues related to drug administration. 36 lecture hours.

20781 Barajas, N. R 01:30 PM-03:20 PM TC 228 08/22-12/13

RNRS 201 Medical-Surgical Nursing III 5 Units

Prerequisites: RNRS 193, 194, 195 or 200; and current standing as a LVN in California.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course examines the nursing care of selected individuals throughout the lifespan who are experiencing complex alterations in wellness involving multiple systems. Clinical experiences in local health care agencies and computerized simulation manikins and scenarios provide students opportunity to apply theoretical concepts to actual care of clients. 45 lecture hours, 135 lab hours.

20839 Allahbachayo, S. R 10:00 AM-12:30 PM TC 229 08/22-12/13
[Lecture section only. Lab section also required.](#)

20840 Allahbachayo, S. M 06:45 AM-07:35 PM FD 09/08-11/17
[Lab section only. Lecture section also required.](#)

[On-campus skills day Sept. 6, 2014 - 8:00am to 3:30pm.](#)

[On-campus simulation lab day Oct. 20, 2014.](#)

[Clinical days and times are subject to change.](#)

[Course does not have Waitlist.](#)

20841 Andaya, S. U 06:45 AM-07:35 PM FD 09/21-11/23
[Lab section only. Lecture section also required.](#)

[On-campus skills day Sept. 20, 2014 - 8:00am to 3:30pm.](#)

[On-campus simulation lab day Oct. 20, 2014.](#)

[Clinical days and times are subject to change. Course does not have Waitlist.](#)

20866 Kibbe, S. S 06:45 AM-07:35 PM FD 09/13-11/22
[Lab section only. Lecture section also required.](#)

[On-campus skills day Sept. 6, 2014 - 8:00am to 3:30pm.](#)

[On-campus simulation lab day Oct. 20, 2014.](#)

[Clinical days and times are subject to change.](#)

[Course does not have Waitlist.](#)

RNRS 203 Mental Health-Psychiatric Nursing 3 Units

Prerequisites: RNRS 193, RNRS 194, RNRS 195 or RNRS 200.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course presents the principles of mental health and the social, economic, cultural and physiological factors that predispose a person to dysfunctional human behavior. Emphasis is placed on the therapeutic role of the nurse in promotion, preventing, maintaining and restoring individuals to optimal mental well-being. Concepts of therapeutic communication, age related concerns, treatment modalities, and delivery of mental health services are included.

Clinical laboratory experiences are provided in community care facilities. 27 lecture hours, 81 lab hours.

20842 Allahbachayo, S. R 01:00 PM-02:30 PM TC 229 08/22-12/13
[Lecture section only. Lab section also required.](#)

20843 Sullivan, S. T 11:00 AM-07:50 PM FD 09/02-09/30
[Lab section only. Lecture section also required.](#)

[Clinical days and times are subject to change.](#)

[Management of Assaultive Behavior mandatory meeting will be held on Wednesday,](#)

[August 27, 2014 or Friday, August 29, 2014 from 8:00am - 5:00pm in CI 159. Each session will accommodate 15 students. Students will be assigned to a M.A.B. meeting.](#)

[Course does not have Waitlist.](#)

20844 Ogunjale, O. T 11:00 AM-07:50 PM FD 10/07-11/04

[Lab section only. Lecture section also required.](#)

[Students also required to complete an addition 36 hours arranged.](#)

[Clinical days and times are subject to change.](#)

[Management of Assaultive Behavior mandatory meeting will be held on Wednesday,](#)

[August 27, 2014 or Friday, August 29, 2014 from 8:00am - 5:00pm in CI 159. Each session will accommodate 15 students. Students will be assigned to a M.A.B. meeting.](#)

[Course does not have Waitlist.](#)

20845 Sullivan, S. T 11:00 AM-07:50 PM FD 11/11-12/09

[Lab section only. Lecture section also required.](#)

[Students also required to complete an addition 36 hours arranged.](#)

[Clinical days and times are subject to change.](#)

[Management of Assaultive Behavior mandatory meeting will be held on Wednesday,](#)

[August 27, 2014 or Friday, August 29, 2014 from 8:00am - 5:00pm in CI 159. Each session will accommodate 15 students. Students will be assigned to a M.A.B. meeting.](#)

[Course does not have Waitlist.](#)

Nursing - Vocational

VNRS 150 Fundamentals of Nursing 3 Units

Prerequisite: NRS 100.

Corequisites: VNRS 151L and current admission to the Vocational Nursing program.

This course presents the evolution of nursing through history until the present time, defines the paradigm of health and illness, explores the issues of culture and ethnicity, and examines the nurse-client relationship. The course presents a wide variety of basic nursing procedures used in the practice of vocational nursing, including how to do the procedure, as well as why and when these procedures should be done. The course presents special tools of nursing: the nursing diagnosis and the nursing process, which are used to provide individualized care to clients. 54 lecture hours.

20752 Grauso, L. T 09:00 AM-10:50 AM TC 228 08/26-10/14

Grauso, L. T 01:00 PM-03:30 PM TC 228 08/26-10/14

Grauso, L. T 03:35 PM-05:25 PM TC 228 08/26-10/14

[Lecture section only. Lab section also required.](#)

[First Eight Weeks](#)

VNRS 151L Fundamentals of Nursing Lab 3 Units

Prerequisite: NRS 100.

Corequisites: VNRS 150.

Clinical application of theoretical concepts of basic nursing functions. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. 162 lab hours.

21906 Ellis, J. WF 06:45 AM-06:05 PM FD 09/24-10/10

[Clinical Lab section only 9/24 - 10/17. Lecture section also required.](#)

[First Eight Weeks](#)

[Students must also enroll in CRN 21924](#)

[NOTE:Lab days and times are subject to change.](#)

20754 Ellis, J. W 06:45 AM-06:35 PM FD 09/25-10/08

Ellis, J. R 12:00 PM-11:05 PM FD 09/25-10/08

[Lab section only. Lecture section also required.](#)

[First Eight Weeks](#)

[Lab days and times are subject to change. Course does not have Waitlist.](#)

21924 Grauso, L. WF 06:45 AM-06:05 PM PC 230 08/27-09/19

[Lab section only. Lecture section also required.](#)

[Lab days and times are subject to change. Course does not have Waitlist.](#)

21924 Grauso, L. WF 06:45 AM-06:05 PM PC 212 08/27-09/19

[Lab section only. Lecture section also required.](#)

[First Eight Weeks](#)

[On-campus practical lab only. Requires enrollment in VNRS 150-CRN 20752](#)

[Students will meet on campus from 8/27-9/19 to learn basic skills before going into the clinical facilities 9/24-10/17.](#)

[Students must also enroll in CRN 20753](#)

[NOTE: Clinical days and times are subject to change](#)

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
VNRS 152 Pharmacology I					1 Units	20761	Ellis, J.	W	06:45 AM-06:35 PM	FD	10/22-12/04
Prerequisite: NRS 100.							Ellis, J.	R	12:00 PM-10:05 PM	FD	10/22-12/04
A beginning course in pharmacology. Elementary use of drug formulas, conversions, and dosage forms. Interpreting medical orders, and reading drug labels by learning common abbreviations; calculating I.V. flow rates is also included. 18 lecture hours.							Lab section only. Lecture section also required.				
20755 Wong, J.							Requires enrollment in CRN 21759 clinical competencies.				
M 02:30 PM-05:00 PM TC 228 08/25-10/13							Second Eight Weeks				
First Eight Weeks							NOTE: Lab days and times are subject to change.				
VNRS 153 Introductory Nutrition for the Vocational Nurse					1 Units	21759	D'Amato, J.	F	07:00 AM-04:05 PM	FD	10/24-11/01
Prerequisite: NRS 100.							Clinicals competencies will meet on the following Fridays:				
This course introduces the fundamentals of nutrition to the nursing student by discussing the relationship of food and health and the body's utilization of the six essential nutrients. Content also includes the five basic food groups, the food guide pyramid, and how to define and achieve a well-balanced diet. This course establishes the foundation needed for further study of nutrition in NRS 163. 18 lecture hours.							October 24, 2014 and November 14, 2014 - 7:00am - 4:05pm				
20756 Grauso, L.							Requires enrollment in CRN 20761. Lab section only. Lecture section also required.				
T 06:45 AM-08:50 AM TC 228 08/26-10/14							NOTE: Clinical days and times are subject to change.				
First Eight Weeks						VNRS 162 Pharmacology II					1 Units
Prerequisite: NRS 100.						Prerequisites: VNRS 150, 151L, 152, 153, 154, 155.					
This course introduces the fundamentals of nutrition to the nursing student by discussing the relationship of food and health and the body's utilization of the six essential nutrients. Content also includes the five basic food groups, the food guide pyramid, and how to define and achieve a well-balanced diet. This course establishes the foundation needed for further study of nutrition in NRS 163. 18 lecture hours.						Fundamental principles of drug action, the application of specific drugs in the treatment of disease, and the appropriate nursing actions to maximize the desired outcome of therapy. 18 lecture hours.					
20757 Grauso, L.						20762 Wong, J.					
M 07:00 AM-10:35 AM TC 228 08/25-10/13						M 10:45 AM-01:05 PM TC 228 10/20-12/08					
First Eight Weeks						Second Eight Weeks					
VNRS 154 Body Structure Function for the Vocational Nurse I					1.5 Unit:	VNRS 163 Diet Therapy for the Vocational Nurse					1 Units
Prerequisite: NRS 100.						Prerequisite: VNRS 153.					
Corequisites: VNRS 150, 151L, 152, 153, 155.						This course presents nutritional needs across the lifespan, including the nutritional needs of healthy adults and the needs of people with certain illnesses, as well as nutritional needs related to pregnancy and lactation.					
Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.						Content includes nutritional assessment and planning and the use of therapeutic diets in the treatment of certain illnesses. This course builds on the fundamentals of nutrition presented in VNRS 153. 18 lecture hours.					
Vocational nursing students will explore the basic facts of human anatomy and the principles of physiology with selected clinical examples. 27 lecture hours.						20763 Grauso, L.					
20757 Ellis, J.						T 06:45 AM-08:50 AM TC 228 10/21-12/09					
M 07:00 AM-10:35 AM TC 228 08/25-10/13						Second Eight Weeks					
First Eight Weeks						VNRS 164 Body Structure and Function for the Vocational Nurse II					1.5 Unit:
Prerequisite: NRS 100.						Prerequisites: VNRS 154.					
Corequisites: VNRS 150, 151L, 152, 153, 155.						Corequisites: VNRS 160.					
Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.						A continuation of body structure and function for the vocational nurse with clinical case studies. 27 lecture hours.					
Vocational nursing students will explore the basic facts of human anatomy and the principles of physiology with selected clinical examples. 27 lecture hours.						20764 Ellis, J.					
20757 Ellis, J.						M 07:00 AM-10:35 AM TC 228 10/20-12/08					
M 07:00 AM-10:35 AM TC 228 08/25-10/13						Second Eight Weeks					
First Eight Weeks						VNRS 165 Adult Growth and Development for the Vocational Nurse					1 Units
Prerequisite: NRS 100.						Prerequisites: VNRS 150.					
Corequisites: VNRS 150, VNRS 151L, and VNRS 152.						Theoretical principles of growth and development. Nursing assessment and promotion of health of the adult from early childhood through death. 18 lecture hours.					
This course introduces basic concepts of psychology while helping students relate them to their patient and themselves. It includes information about personality development, wellness, and personal care, assertiveness, job-related communication, cultural and spiritual differences, employability skills, the role of the LVN, general legal aspects and nursing ethics. 18 lecture hours.						20765 Grauso, L.					
20758 Ellis, J.						M HRS-ARRG TC 228 10/20-12/08					
M 10:45 AM-01:20 PM TC 228 08/25-10/13						DISTANCE EDUCATION LATE START HYBRID CLASS					
First Eight Weeks						After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de					
Second Eight Weeks						Second Eight Weeks					
Class will also meet on the following Mondays: October 20, November 3, November 17, November 24, and December 10, 2014 in Room TC 228 from 1:30pm to 3:35pm.						Online classes will be October 27, November 10, and December 1, 2014					
Students required to take exams on campus.						VNRS 170 Medical-Surgical Nursing II					
VNRS 160 Medical - Surgical Nursing I											7 Units
Prerequisite: VNRS 150.						Prerequisites: VNRS 160, 161L, 162, 163, 164.					
Corequisite: VNRS 161L.						Corequisites: VNRS 171L.					
This course presents the theory and principles of nursing care for clients with illness and/or injury of the musculoskeletal, integumentary, and gastrointestinal systems. The course presents the principles and skills needed to perform a beginning level assessment of clients with alterations of these systems, within the scope of practice of the LVN. The course presents the application of the nursing process to the planning and care of these clients. 54 lecture hours.						Provides advanced nursing students the theory needed to perform skills and procedures for the adult in VNRS 171L. By consistently emphasizing the nursing process and rationale, the approach to each body system includes basic assessment or data collection, planning, implementation, evaluation and documentation. Basic nursing skills are reinforced while advance skills include those related to the following body systems: cardiovascular, respiratory, neurological, genitourinary, endocrine and special senses. 126 lecture hours.					
20759 Ellis, J.						20766 Boquirren, C.					
T 09:00 AM-10:50 AM TC 228 10/21-12/09						T 07:00 AM-02:35 PM TC 229 08/22-12/13					
Ellis, J.						Lecture section only. Lab section also required.					
T 01:00 PM-03:30 PM TC 228 10/21-12/09						Second Eight Weeks					
Ellis, J.						NOTE: Lab days and times are subject to change.					
T 03:35 PM-05:25 PM TC 228 10/21-12/09						21758 D'Amato, J.					
Lecture section only. Lab section also required.						S 07:00 AM-04:05 PM FD 10/24-11/01					
Second Eight Weeks						Clinicals competencies will meet on the following Saturdays:					
Corequisites: VNRS 151L.						October 25, 2014 and November 15, 2014 - 7:00am-4:05pm					
Corequisites: VNRS 160.						Requires enrollment in CRN 20760. Lab section only. Lecture section also required.					
Clinical application of theoretical concepts of nursing care for clients with illness and/or injury of the musculoskeletal, integumentary, and gastrointestinal systems. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading Only. 162 lab hours.						NOTE: Clinical days and times are subject to change.					
20760 Grauso, L.						Register online at citruscollege.edu/ar					
WF 06:45 AM-05:35 PM FD 10/22-12/13						WingSpan Registration Help Desk (626) 914-8833					
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.						Admissions and Records office (626)					
Requires enrollment in CRN 21758 clinical competencies.											
Second Eight Weeks											
NOTE: Lab days and times are subject to change.											
21758 D'Amato, J.											
S 07:00 AM-04:05 PM FD 10/24-11/01											
Clinicals competencies will meet on the following Saturdays:											
October 25, 2014 and November 15, 2014 - 7:00am-4:05pm											
Requires enrollment in CRN 20760. Lab section only. Lecture section also required.											
NOTE: Clinical days and times are subject to change.											

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

VNRS 171L Medical-Surgical Nursing II Lab 7 Units

Corequisites: VNRS 170 and VNRS 183.

Clinical application of theoretical concepts of medical-surgical nursing of clients with alterations of respiration, circulation, blood and immune system, endocrine, special senses, neurological and genito-urinary conditions. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. 378 lab hours.

20767 Boquiren, C. RF 11:30 AM-10:20 PM FD 08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.

In addition clinical labs will meet on the following Wednesdays: August 27, 2014, September 3, 2014 and September 10, 2014 at 6:45am - 6:45pm.

Requires enrollment in CRN 21776 clinical competencies.

NOTE: Lab days and times are subject to change.

21776 Tucker, G. W 06:45 AM-03:50 PM FD 09/24-10/01
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.

Clinical competencies will meet on the following Wednesdays: September 24, 2014 and

October 15, 2014 at 6:45am - 3:50pm. Requires enrollment in CRN 20767.

NOTE: Lab days and times are subject to change.

20768 Wong, J. WR 06:45 AM-05:35 PM FD 08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.

In addition clinical labs will meet on the following Fridays: August 29, 2014, September 5th and 12th, 2014 at 6:45am - 6:45pm.

Requires enrollment in CRN 21782.

NOTE: Lab days and times are subject to change.

21782 Tucker, G. F 06:45 AM-03:50 PM FD 09/26-10/03
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.

Clinical competencies will meet on the following Fridays: September 26, 2014 and October 17, 2014 at 6:45am - 3:50pm.

Requires enrollment in CRN 20768.

NOTE: Lab days and times are subject to change.

VNRS 172 Advanced Pharmacology 2 Units

Prerequisite: VNRS 162.

Fundamental principles of drug action and the application of specific drugs for the treatment of patients with alterations of respiration, renal system, circulation, the blood, endocrine function, neurological function, vision, and hearing. 36 lecture hours.

20769 Wong, J. M 09:00 AM-02:05 PM TC 229 08/25-10/13
First Eight Weeks

VNRS 173 Psychology for Vocational Nurses 2 Units

Prerequisite: VNRS 160.

Corequisite: VNRS 172.

Mental health care for patients and their families who are experiencing the pain of mental disorders. Teaches the nurse to plan and deliver care and provide health teaching so that effective self-care is possible when discharge occurs. 36 lecture hours.

20770 Tucker, G. M 09:00 AM-02:05 PM TC 229 10/20-12/08
Second Eight Weeks

VNRS 183 Leadership in Nursing 3 Units

Prerequisites: VNRS 160, 161L. VNRS 170 or concurrent enrollment. VNRS 171L or concurrent enrollment.

Teaches advanced nursing students in the theory needed to perform skills and procedures used by nursing team leaders in a clinical setting. 36 lecture hours, 54 lab hours.

20771 Tucker, G. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

Lecture section only. Lab section also required.

On-campus meetings required the following Mondays in TC 229 - 6:45am - 8:50am August 25th, October 20th, December 1st, and December 8, 2014.

20794 Boquiren, C. RF 10:25 PM-11:50 PM FD 08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.

Lab days and times are subject to change. Course does not have Waitlist.

21019 Wong, J. WR 05:45 PM-07:10 PM FD 08/22-12/13
Lab section only. Lecture section also required.

Lab days and times are subject to change. Course does not have Waitlist.

Office Tech & Computer Apps

OFF 101 Introduction to Microsoft Office Applications 3 Units

Strongly recommended: OFF 057.

Introduction to Windows and Microsoft Office Suite applications. Computer applications include word processing, spreadsheets, database management, presentation graphics, scheduling/time management, and the Internet. 54 hours lecture, 36 hours lab. CSU

20096 James, R. MW 08:20 AM-09:50 AM LB 201 08/22-12/13
 James, R. MW 10:00 AM-10:50 AM LB 201 08/22-12/13

OFF 120 Microsoft Excel 3 Units

An Excel worksheets and workbooks course to include: formatting, calculating sums, formulas, charts, enhancing the worksheet, and making decisions using the IF function, completing financial functions, data lists, large workbooks using templates, using advanced sorting and filtering, creating charts, diagrams, and templates, creating PivotTable, PivotChart reports, and auditing worksheets, using data analysis, solver, and scenario features, using macros, and Visual Basic for applications, external data, database functions, side-by-side tables, and collaborating with others and preparing a workbook for distribution. 54 lecture hours, 18 lab hours. CSU

20099 James, R. TR 08:20 AM-09:45 AM LB 201 08/22-12/13
 James, R. R 09:55 AM-10:45 AM LB 201 08/22-12/13

OFF 260 Computer Keyboarding and Document Processing 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course introduces skills and techniques fundamental to touch keyboarding on a microcomputer. This course also introduces document processing of letters, memorandums, reports and tables and is open to students with no previous keying experience. 54 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU

21627 James, R. MW 11:30 AM-01:00 PM LB 201 08/22-12/13
 James, R. MW 01:10 PM-02:00 PM LB 201 08/22-12/13

OFF 281 Filing and Records Management 3 Units

An overview of records management which involves practical fundamentals of records management, basic filing principles, procedures, and systems. Emphasis is on non-correspondence records, information storage, and retrieval systems. Management aspects of records retention, disposition, and the operation of a records management program. 54 lecture hours.

21337 James, R. TR 11:30 AM-12:55 PM LB 201 08/22-12/13

OFF 285 Administrative Office Procedures 3 Units

This is a course in office procedures and protocol for the person preparing for an office career. It emphasizes continuous self-evaluation and self-development in the areas of basic office skills, professional responsibilities, communication, and human relations. 54 lecture hours.

21628 James, R. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS

After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

OFF 294 Microsoft Word 3 Units

Word processing concepts with topics to include: creating and editing text and printing office documents such as, letters from templates, research papers, resume, mail merge, and newsletters. Creating mailing labels, using styles and creating multi-level lists and charts. Using mark-up tools, building reusable documents, advance table features, creating mass mailings, creating standardized forms, working with long documents, embedding, linking objects using Macros, and integrating Word with PowerPoint. This course will also include proofreading and editing skills. 54 lecture hours, 18 lab hours.

21629 James, R. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13
 James, R. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS

After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

Philosophy

PHIL 101 Great Religions of the World 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

The historical development, principal ideas and contributions of the world's religions. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20162 Saldana, R. MW 08:20 AM-09:45 AM LB 101 08/22-12/13
 20164 Saldana, R. MW 09:55 AM-11:20 AM LB 101 08/22-12/13
 21179 Love, J. MW 03:50 PM-05:15 PM LB 101 08/22-12/13
 20169 Saldana, R. TR 08:20 AM-09:45 AM LB 101 08/22-12/13
 21920 Call, J. TR 01:05 PM-02:30 PM LB 306 08/22-12/13

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

PHIL 106 Introduction to Philosophy 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

The foundations of philosophy in terms of modes of critical thinking, significant philosophical problems, and a representative sampling of primary philosophical writings. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20177	Saldana, R.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 101	08/22-12/13
21921	Call, J.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 306	08/22-12/13
20181	Saldana, R.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 101	08/22-12/13
20172	Smith, D.	F	11:30 AM-02:40 PM	LB 306	08/22-12/13
20189	Call, J.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de
Students are required to take final exam on campus in Testing Center unless a proctor agreement is arranged in advance.

PHIL 108 Philosophy - Ethics 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

A critical analysis of ethical theories including Kantianism, Utilitarianism and Virtue Ethics, as well as the application of these ethical theories to moral problems. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20196	Saldana, R.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 101	08/22-12/13
21555	Saldana, R.	T	03:40 PM-06:50 PM	LB 101	08/22-12/13
20205	Amaya, H.	W	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 301	08/22-12/13

PHIL 110 Philosophy - Logic 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

A course introducing fundamental problems and principles of formal and informal logic, featuring proofs of validity, deductive and inductive reasoning, and detection and analysis of fallacies. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21706	Call, J.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 302	08/22-12/13
21556	Call, J.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 103	08/22-12/13
20232	Butler, S.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 104	08/22-12/13
20229	Butler, S.	TR	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LB 306	08/22-12/13
20208	Saldana, R.	F	08:10 AM-11:20 AM	LB 101	08/22-12/13
20213	Saldana, R.	T	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 101	08/22-12/13

Photography

PHTO 101 Basic Photography 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

Fundamental still photography with emphasis on planning a photograph, choice of camera, choice of films and papers, use of natural and artificial light, function of lenses and shutters, and techniques for processing sensitized materials.

Also basic computer skills. 36 lecture hours, 90 lab hours. CSU UC

20302	O'Brien, H.	M	01:00 PM-01:50 PM	LB 204	08/22-12/13
	O'Brien, H.	W	01:00 PM-02:05 PM	LB 204	08/22-12/13
	O'Brien, H.	MW	02:15 PM-04:45 PM	LB 204	08/22-12/13
20329	Orso, R.	T	08:00 AM-08:50 AM	LB 204	08/22-12/13
	Orso, R.	R	08:00 AM-09:05 AM	LB 204	08/22-12/13
	Orso, R.	TR	09:15 AM-11:45 AM	LB 204	08/22-12/13

PHTO 102 Intermediate Photography 3 Units

Prerequisite: PHTO 101.

Provides emphasis on lighting, control of lighting and subject contrast, advance composition, and photographic print quality. Students will acquire intermediate level digital image processing skills. Material fee. 36 lecture hours, 90 lab hours. CSU UC

21110	Orso, R.	T	01:00 PM-01:50 PM	LB 204	08/22-12/13
	Orso, R.	R	01:00 PM-02:05 PM	LB 204	08/22-12/13
	Orso, R.	TR	02:15 PM-04:45 PM	LB 204	08/22-12/13
22114	Grinnell, C.	M	06:30 PM-07:20 PM	LB 204	08/22-12/13
	Grinnell, C.	W	06:30 PM-07:35 PM	LB 204	08/22-12/13
	Grinnell, C.	MW	07:45 PM-10:15 PM	LB 204	08/22-12/13

PHTO 215 Digital Photographic Imaging 3 Units

Strongly recommended: PHTO 101 and 205.

In this practical hands-on introduction, the fundamental technical and aesthetic principles of digital photographic processes are addressed, including instruction on DSLR camera operation, composition, and digital retouching and manipulation. Instruction also includes Adobe Photoshop software acquisition techniques and output technologies. Discussion covers contemporary digital imaging and its application within commercial and fine arts. Assignments demonstrate mastery of technical skills and individual creative expression.

Helps if student has own DSLR but not required. Material fee. 36 lecture hours, 90 lab hours.

20865	Battle, A.	T	06:30 PM-07:20 PM	LB 204	08/22-12/13
	Battle, A.	R	06:30 PM-07:35 PM	LB 204	08/22-12/13
	Battle, A.	TR	07:45 PM-10:15 PM	LB 204	08/22-12/13

Physics

PHYS 110 Introduction to College Physics 4 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level. Also, MATH 030.

A general physics course for non-majors that explores fundamental principles of the physical world, including kinematics, Newton's laws of motion, conservation laws, electromagnetism, waves, optics and modern physics. 54 lecture hours, 54 lab hours. CSU UC

20347	Cheung, K.	TR	03:00 PM-04:25 PM	PS 107	08/22-12/13
					Lecture section only. Lab section CRN 21073 or 21074 also required.
20713	Riderer, L.	T	05:25 PM-08:35 PM	PS 107	08/22-12/13
					Lecture section only. Lab section CRN 21075 or 21076 also required.
21073	Ramos, G.	T	11:30 AM-02:40 PM	PS 101	08/22-12/13
					Lab section only. Lecture section CRN 20347 also required.
21074	Theiling, M.	R	11:30 AM-02:40 PM	PS 101	08/22-12/13
					Lab section only. Lecture section CRN 20347 also required.
21075	Ramos, G.	W	05:25 PM-08:35 PM	PS 101	08/22-12/13
					Lab section only. Lecture section CRN 20713 also required.
21076	Theiling, M.	R	05:25 PM-08:35 PM	PS 101	08/22-12/13
					Lab section only. Lecture section CRN 20713 also required.

PHYS 201 Physics A: Mechanics 5 Units

Prerequisite: MATH 190.

Fundamental principles of mechanics, vectors, motion, work, energy, momentum, and rotational motion. Required for all majors in engineering, physics, chemistry, and some geology and mathematics majors. 72 lecture hours, 54 lab hours. CSU UC

20422	Riderer, L.	MW	03:00 PM-04:25 PM	PS 107	08/22-12/13
	Riderer, L.	M	04:40 PM-05:30 PM	PS 125	08/22-12/13
	Riderer, L.	W	08:00 AM-11:10 AM	PS 125	08/22-12/13
21252	Riderer, L.	MW	03:00 PM-04:25 PM	PS 107	08/22-12/13
	Riderer, L.	M	05:35 PM-06:25 PM	PS 125	08/22-12/13
	Riderer, L.	W	11:30 AM-02:40 PM	PS 125	08/22-12/13
21328	Riderer, L.	MW	03:00 PM-04:25 PM	PS 107	08/22-12/13
	Riderer, L.	M	06:35 PM-07:25 PM	PS 125	08/22-12/13
	Riderer, L.	W	05:00 PM-08:10 PM	PS 125	08/22-12/13

PHYS 203 Physics C: Waves, Optics & Modern Physics 5 Units

Prerequisite: PHYS 201 and MATH 191. MATH 191 may be taken concurrently.

Core topics are waves, optics and modern physics. This course is intended for students majoring in physical sciences and engineering and is part of a three-semester course. 72 lecture hours, 54 lab hours. CSU UC

20451	Ramos, G.	MW	03:00 PM-04:25 PM	PS 106	08/22-12/13
	Ramos, G.	W	11:30 AM-12:20 PM	PS 101	08/22-12/13
	Ramos, G.	M	11:30 AM-02:40 PM	PS 101	08/22-12/13
21251	Ramos, G.	MW	03:00 PM-04:25 PM	PS 106	08/22-12/13
	Ramos, G.	W	12:30 PM-01:20 PM	PS 101	08/22-12/13
	Ramos, G.	M	05:00 PM-08:10 PM	PS 101	08/22-12/13

Political Science

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

POLI 103 American Government and Politics 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
This course deals with the origins and functions of the government of the United States with special emphasis on the background and causes of present problems. It meets the United States Constitution graduation requirement and includes local and state government. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20237	Ross, G.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 301	08/22-12/13
21609	Peters, G.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 105	08/22-12/13
20262	Ross, G.	MW	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LB 306	08/22-12/13
20287	Ramos Bernal, N.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 301	08/22-12/13
20291	Ross, G.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 310	08/22-12/13
20240	Ross, G.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 310	08/22-12/13
20259	Peters, G.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 104	08/22-12/13
21608	Ross, L.	F	08:10 AM-11:20 AM	LB 306	08/22-12/13
20256	Jefferson, R.	FS	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 105	08/22-12/13
21903	Ross, G.	M	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 306	08/22-12/13
20235	Ross, L.	W	03:40 PM-06:50 PM	LB 102	08/22-12/13
21220	Christensen, N.	W	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 306	08/22-12/13
21610	Milbrandt, D.	R	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 306	08/22-12/13
20246	Peters, G.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de					
20300	Peters, G.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-10/18
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de					
First Eight Weeks					
20704	Peters, G.	HRS-ARRG			10/20-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de					
Second Eight Weeks					

POLI 103H American Government and Politics - Honors 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
This course deals with the origins and functions of the government of the United States with special emphasis on the background and causes of present problems. It meets the United States Constitution graduation requirement and includes local and state government. Students are expected to work and participate at an honors level which includes demonstrating strong critical thinking skills through analysis of social scientific literature and original research in a seminar style class format. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20984	Peters, G.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	P3 100	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

POLI 104 Introduction to Political Science 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
An introduction to the principles and practices of government. Political theories and contemporary ideologies; nature of the state; constitution and law; public opinion; mass media; the nature of foreign policy and international politics. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20304	Ross, G.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 310	08/22-12/13
-------	----------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

POLI 105 Comparative Politics 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
An introductory course to acquaint students with the types of governmental systems which people establish in their various localities around the world and the competing values that tend to result in conflicts between opposing groups of people. An in-depth analysis of contending political ideologies, electoral procedures, and governing institutions is the course's main focus. This course is structured to provide a regional and comparative approach to the study of politics at the global level. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20824	Ross, G.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 306	08/22-12/13
-------	----------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

POLI 108 Political Theory 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 101.
This course traces the development of key concepts in political theory such as justice, democracy, liberty, equality, order, citizenship, sovereignty, power and revolution over the course of Western history to include the ancient, modern, and contemporary periods. The course traces the evolution of key political concepts through an examination of thinkers from these periods, including Aristotle, Machiavelli, Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, Madison, Mill, Marx, and Arendt. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21941	Milbrandt, D.	M	03:40 PM-06:50 PM	LB 310	08/22-12/13
-------	---------------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

POLI 116 International Relations 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
An examination of basic theories of international relations and their relevance to contemporary world politics. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20306	Peters, G.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 103	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Psychology

PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.
The course is an introduction to psychology as an empirical science involving a synthesis of theory and research within the domains of behavior, cognition and affect. Students are expected to work and participate using critical thinking skills, thoughtful analysis/synthesis of readings, presentations and discussions within the class environment. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20274	Shaw, T.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 306	08/22-12/13
20277	Shaw, T.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	HH 754	08/22-12/13
20276	Tate, E.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	HH 754	08/22-12/13
20288	Brown, R.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 302	08/22-12/13
20272	Brown, R.	MW	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LB 302	08/22-12/13
20321	Gibson, G.	MW	05:25 PM-06:50 PM	LB 103	08/22-12/13
20170	Brown, M.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 104	08/22-12/13
20278	Levine, B.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	HH 754	08/22-12/13
20179	Thompson, J.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	HH 754	08/22-12/13
20184	Brown, R.	TR	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LB 303	08/22-12/13
21451	Gibson, G.	W	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 103	08/22-12/13
21695	Peterson, L.	F	08:10 AM-11:20 AM	LB 103	08/22-12/13
20273	Peterson, L.	F	11:30 AM-02:40 PM	LB 103	08/22-12/13
21938	Thompson, J.	FS	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 301	08/22-12/13
20317	Rizk, S.	M	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 310	08/22-12/13
21375	Rizk, S.	T	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 310	08/22-12/13
20292	Rizk, S.	W	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 310	08/22-12/13
21694	Seiker, K.	T	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 103	08/22-12/13
21376	Pang, R.	R	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 303	08/22-12/13
20356	Kim, A.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de					
20373	Shaw, T.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-10/18
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de					
First Eight Weeks					
20369	Kim, A.	HRS-ARRG			10/20-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de					
Second Eight Weeks					

PSY 102 Psychobiology 3 Units

Prerequisite: PSY 101.
Strongly recommended: BIOL 104 or BIOL 105.
Study of the effects of biology upon behavior; the relationship between psychological processes and the nervous system; muscular, and glandular features of the response mechanism; and, the structure and functions of the sense organs. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20898	Tate, E.	MW	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	HH 754	08/22-12/13
-------	----------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

PSY 103 Statistics for the Social and Behavioral Sciences 3 Units

Prerequisite: MATH 142 or MATH 150.
Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
An elementary course in statistical concepts designed especially for students in the social and behavioral science areas. The development of basic skills in descriptive statistics and inferential statistics is stressed. Reliability and validity problems when generalizing from samples to population will be considered. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21590	Brown, R.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 303	08/22-12/13
-------	-----------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

PSY 110 Psychology of Religion I 3 Units

This course explores the connection between psychology and religion. It focuses on how different schools of psychological thought view and interpret religious concepts and experiences. The major psychological perspectives that are studied include: Psychoanalytic theory, Behavioristic and Humanistic theories. The psychological principles embedded in religion will be studied. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20428	Skalicky, J.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 301	08/22-12/13
-------	--------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

PSY 203 Research Methods in Psychology 4 Units

Prerequisite: PSY 101 and PSY 103 or MATH 165.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

An introductory course in research methodology designed for students in the behavioral and social sciences. The application of basic skills in descriptive and inferential statistics is stressed, as well as critical analysis of experimental and non-experimental research methods in basic and applied research settings. 54 lecture hours, 54 lab hours. CSU UC

21591	Levine, B.	M	02:40 PM-05:50 PM	IS 108	08/22-12/13
	Levine, B.	W	02:40 PM-05:50 PM	IS 108	08/22-12/13
21452	Kim, A.	T	02:50 PM-06:00 PM	IS 110	08/22-12/13
	Kim, A.	R	02:50 PM-06:00 PM	IS 110	08/22-12/13
21912	Brown, M.	F	08:10 AM-11:20 AM	IS 110	08/22-12/13
	Brown, M.	F	11:30 AM-02:40 PM	IS 108	08/22-12/13

PSY 205 Developmental Psychology 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

Developmental Psychology is the scientific study of progressive changes in behavior, cognition, and abilities. Attention is paid to issues related to the roles of nature and nurture in developmental processes. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21344	Perry, C.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 107	08/22-12/13
20820	Kim, A.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 306	08/22-12/13
20421	Kim, A.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 306	08/22-12/13
20418	Perry, C.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 310	08/22-12/13

PSY 206 Child Growth and Development 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course examines major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones as they pertain to the various ages and stages in a child's life from the prenatal development through adolescence. Practices of investigative research methodologies, caregiving, education, teaching, and parenting that derive from diverse cultural and theoretical perspectives will be analyzed. Students will learn to observe and children, evaluate individual differences and analyze characteristics of development at various stages. Interactions between maturational and environmental factors will be explored. 54 lecture hours. CSU

20152	Perry, C.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 310	08/22-12/13
20138	Perry, C.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 310	08/22-12/13
20149	Perry, C.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 107	08/22-12/13
20415	Resch, A.	T	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LH 102	08/22-12/13

PSY 212 Behavioral Disorders 3 Units

Prerequisite: PSY 101.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

This course provides an overview of the various mental disorders as listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM IV-R) and identifies therapies used in treatment of these disorders. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20414	Skalicky, J.	MW	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LB 301	08/22-12/13
-------	--------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

PSY 213 Survey of Drug and Alcohol Use and Abuse 3 Units

Prerequisite: PSY 101.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This survey course includes drug classification, drug physiology and psychopharmacology, theories of addiction, history and theories of treatment, dual diagnosis, drug testing and social policy, recovery and rehabilitation, and other related topics. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20412	Guttman, K.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	----------	--	--	-------------

[DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de](http://www.citruscollege.edu/de)

PSY 220 Introduction to Social Psychology 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

An introduction to the study of social psychology emphasizes the nature of socially determined behavior as seen in the areas of conformity, propaganda, prejudice, social roles, social process, social perception, and culturally determined personality. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21457	Tate, E.	M	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 104	08/22-12/13
-------	----------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

PSY 225 Psychology of Human Sexuality 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

An introductory survey of the psychological bases and dimensions of human sexuality with emphasis on the socio-cultural factors involved in intimate relating, sexuality, and loving. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20409	Skalicky, J.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	LB 301	08/22-12/13
20902	Skalicky, J.	TR	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LB 301	08/22-12/13
20751	Skalicky, J.	M	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 301	08/22-12/13
21613	Bartelt, J.	W	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 302	08/22-12/13
20405	Brown, R.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13

[DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de](http://www.citruscollege.edu/de)

20703	Brown, R.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-10/18
-------	-----------	----------	--	--	-------------

[DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de](http://www.citruscollege.edu/de)
First Eight Weeks

Public Works

PUB 150 Public Works I 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

Basic course in street maintenance covering the materials utilized; a review of equipment and techniques used in their applications. Additional public works programs will be introduced such as, but not limited to: street tree programs, street painting and sign programs, street sweeping, weed control, and watershed management. 54 lecture hours.

21192	Adawiya, I.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	----------	--	--	-------------

[DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de](http://www.citruscollege.edu/de)

PUB 151 Street Construction and Maintenance 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level. Also, PUB 150.

A course in street maintenance covering materials and methods, with emphasis on preventive maintenance of asphaltic and Portland Cement concrete pavements. Specifications, records and cost accounting systems, as well as revenue sources and budget preparation, will be reviewed. Other subjects include safety, drainage, equipment records and specifications, review of watershed management, and public relations. Codes which pertain to improvements and repair will be reviewed. 54 lecture hours.

20965	Alba, R.	T	06:30 PM-09:40 PM	PC 303	08/22-12/13
-------	----------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

PUB 159 Urban Forest Management Planning 3 Units

This course will guide students in developing an urban forest management plan. It is intended for those who manage populations of trees: municipalities, golf courses, educational institutions, public gardens, and property managers. Plans will be based on interdisciplinary activities that influence and are related to urban forest activities. Students will create a ready-to-use management plan and receive peer review. 54 lecture hours. CSU

22042	Batista, G.	W	06:30 PM-09:40 PM	PC 303	08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

PUB 161 California Occupational Safety and Health 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

A course covering California Occupational Safety and Health standards and the National Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 as applied to public works. The safety standards for excavations, trenches, tunnels, rock drilling, construction, and hauling equipment, flammable vapors, and toxic substances. 54 lecture hours.

21625	Adawiya, I.	M	06:30 PM-09:40 PM	PC 303	08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

PUB 166 Supervision in Public Works 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 Fundamentals of supervision focusing on the public works industry. Topics to be covered include communications, employee orientation and training, motivating employees, decision making, performance appraisal writing, and disciplinary action. 54 lecture hours.

21437	Mastrosimone, V.	R	06:30 PM-09:40 PM	PC 303	08/22-12/13
-------	------------------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

Real Estate

REAL 210 Real Estate Principles 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

A basic course for those who plan to enter the real estate field vocationally or who desire a background in the subject. Topics include: contracts, economics, history, financing, deeds, leases, and partial preparation for California Real Estate Salesperson License Examination. 54 lecture hours. CSU

22093	Durfield, T.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	MA 108	08/22-12/13
-------	--------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

20094	Ghidella, R.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
-------	--------------	----------	--	--	-------------

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de
 Students may be required to take exams on campus.

REAL 212 Real Estate Practice 3 Units

Strongly recommended: REAL 210. Also, ENGL 099 or READ 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

This course covers office procedures and practices in listing agreements, conflicts in agency, escrow, disclosures, and requirements for a real estate exchange. 54 lecture hours. CSU

22073	Durfield, T.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
-------	--------------	----------	--	--	-------------

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

Recording Technology

REC 100 Survey of Entertainment Technology 4 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course is an introduction to conventional and online entertainment technology. Includes exploring the content and creation of recorded music, television, radio, live theatre, film, video and electronic gaming: lecture, demonstration, field trips and guest professionals; media creation. 72 lecture hours. CSU

20574	O'Hara, S.	MW	08:20 AM-10:25 AM	NB 100	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

REC 103 Introduction to Audio Engineering 4 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course is an introduction to the current technology, terminology and techniques used in audio engineering for recorded music, video and online media. Includes the history of audio, basic audio electronics, microphones, consoles, computer-based production systems and related signal processors. 54 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU

20791	O'Hara, S.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	PA 133	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

	O'Hara, S.	TR	02:40 PM-04:45 PM	PA 192	08/22-12/13
--	------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

21831	O'Hara, S.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	PA 192	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

	O'Hara, S.	TR	05:25 PM-07:30 PM	PA 192	08/22-12/13
--	------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

	O'Hara, S.	TR	05:25 PM-07:30 PM	PA 192	08/22-12/13
--	------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

REC 135 Live Sound Reinforcement 4 Units

Corequisite: Successful completion of REC 105 or THEA 120.

This course focuses on the basic elements of sound reinforcement, acoustics, equalization, microphone placement, and mixing techniques. The major emphasis is on the acoustics, speaker and microphone placement and the effects on the final sonic product. 54 lecture hours, 72 lab hours. CSU

20974	Deatrick, S.	MWF	01:25 PM-02:15 PM	VT 208	08/22-12/13
-------	--------------	-----	-------------------	--------	-------------

	Deatrick, S.	F	11:10 AM-01:15 PM	VT 117	08/22-12/13
--	--------------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

	Deatrick, S.	S	11:15 AM-01:20 PM	VT 117	08/22-12/13
--	--------------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

This class is intended for Emerging Theatre Technologies program students only.

REC 140 Music Theory for Engineers 3 Units

An introductory course in music theory for the Recording Technology major. A study of the elements of music including melody, rhythm, chords, musical forms, and related concepts. Music notation, terminology and score reading are emphasized. 54 lecture hours. CSU

20778	Alverson, D.	MW	02:40 PM-04:05 PM	PA 192	08/22-12/13
21830	Shima, K.	MW	08:10 AM-09:35 AM	VT 215	08/22-12/13

Sociology

SOC 114 Marriage, Family, and Intimate Relations 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

A consideration of the sociological and psychological factors which influence present day marriages and relationships. Course includes seminar discussions oriented toward understanding these influences as they relate to the individual. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20339	White, G.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 103	08/22-12/13
-------	-----------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

20338	Walz, S.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 302	08/22-12/13
-------	----------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

20344	Walz, S.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 301	08/22-12/13
-------	----------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

21955	Walz, S.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-10/18
-------	----------	----------	--	--	-------------

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

First Eight Weeks

21607	White, G.	HRS-ARRG			10/20-12/13
-------	-----------	----------	--	--	-------------

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

Second Eight Weeks

SOC 118 Minorities in America 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This course gives an overview of the psychological, social, economic, and political aspects of minority groups in contemporary American culture. It will emphasize the relationships between these groups and the dominate culture. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21939	Hinesmon Matthews, R		07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 302	08/22-12/13
-------	----------------------	--	-------------------	--------	-------------

SOC 201 Introduction to Sociology 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

An emphasis is placed on the study of the basic structure of human society, the main forces that hold groups together or weaken them, conditions that transform social life, and basic social concepts. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20387	White, G.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 103	08/22-12/13
-------	-----------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

20386	Walz, S.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 104	08/22-12/13
-------	----------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

LEARNING COMMUNITIES CLASS: Requires enrollment in ENGL 101 CRN 20612.

21696	Ottaviano, L.	MW	05:25 PM-06:50 PM	LB 301	08/22-12/13
-------	---------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

21229	Ottaviano, L.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 103	08/22-12/13
-------	---------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

21379	Hinesmon Matthews, T		07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 302	08/22-12/13
-------	----------------------	--	-------------------	--------	-------------

20384	Walz, S.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
-------	----------	----------	--	--	-------------

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

First Eight Weeks

21373	White, G.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-10/18
-------	-----------	----------	--	--	-------------

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

Second Eight Weeks

20391	Walz, S.	HRS-ARRG			10/20-12/13
-------	----------	----------	--	--	-------------

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

SOC 201H Introduction to Sociology - Honors 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

Strongly recommended: Member in good standing of the Citrus College Honors Program. Recommendation from an Honors Instructor.

An emphasis is placed on an in-depth, critical study of the basic structure of human society, the main forces that hold groups together or weaken them, conditions that transform social life, and basic social concepts. Students are expected to work and participate at an honors level which includes, strong critical thinking skills through analysis of sociological readings, presentation, and leadership skills demonstrated through class participation/presentation, and service learning in the community. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20745	Ie, E.	R	03:40 PM-06:50 PM	P3 100	08/22-12/13
-------	--------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

SOC 202 Contemporary Social Problems 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 Emphasis is placed on American society and social problems. Special attention is given to the causes and effects of social problems. Course content includes research, field observation studies, seminar discussion with special resource professionals. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21689	White, G.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 102	08/22-12/13
21614	White, G.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 103	08/22-12/13
20395	White, G.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13

[DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de](http://www.citruscollege.edu/de)

SOC 220 Introduction to Gender 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

This course is an introduction to the sociological analysis of gender in contemporary American society. It focuses on macro level analyses of how institutions shape gender and micro level analyses of how individuals are socialized and how they "do" and practice gender. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21905	White, G.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 102	08/22-12/13
-------	-----------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Spanish

SPAN 101 Spanish I 5 Units

Strongly recommended: Successful completion of ENGL 099.
 A course in elementary Spanish grammar, vocabulary, and pronunciation which focuses on understanding, speaking, reading, and writing (including spelling) simple Spanish and serves as an introduction to the geography, history, and culture of the Spanish-speaking world. 90 lecture hours. CSU UC

20498	Garate, E.	MTWR	07:15 AM-08:25 AM	IS 109	08/22-12/13
21516	Palacios, R.	FS	08:20 AM-10:50 AM	LB 106	08/22-12/13
20504	McGarry, A.	MTWR	08:35 AM-09:45 AM	LB 106	08/22-12/13
20463	Garate, E.	MTWR	09:55 AM-11:05 AM	IS 109	08/22-12/13
22007	McGarry, A.	MW	10:05 AM-12:35 PM	LB 106	08/22-12/13
20502	Afzali, A.	MW	10:05 AM-12:35 PM	LB 108	08/22-12/13
20481	Afzali, A.	TR	10:05 AM-12:35 PM	LB 108	08/22-12/13
20342	Afzali, A.	MW	01:05 PM-03:35 PM	LB 108	08/22-12/13
22024	McGarry, A.	MTWR	01:05 PM-02:15 PM	LB 106	08/22-12/13
21515	Blynn-Avanosian, S.	MW	03:50 PM-06:20 PM	LB 108	08/22-12/13
21717	Garcia, V.	TR	03:50 PM-06:20 PM	LB 108	08/22-12/13
21850	Guillen, N.	TR	03:50 PM-06:20 PM	LB 307	08/22-12/13
20370	Blynn-Avanosian, S.	MW	07:00 PM-09:30 PM	LB 108	08/22-12/13
20493	Molina, L.	TR	07:00 PM-09:30 PM	LB 106	08/22-12/13
20474	Garcia, V.	TR	07:00 PM-09:30 PM	LB 108	08/22-12/13

SPAN 102 Spanish II 5 Units

Prerequisite: Successful completion of SPAN 101 with minimum grade of C or two years of high school Spanish.

Strongly recommended: Successful completion of ENGL 099.
 A further study of elementary Spanish grammar and vocabulary which develops understanding, speaking, reading and writing skills. Includes additional study of the cultural heritage of Spain and Latin America. 90 lecture hours. CSU UC

20506	Garate, E.	MTWR	08:35 AM-09:45 AM	IS 109	08/22-12/13
21697	Garate, E.	MTWR	11:30 AM-12:40 PM	IS 109	08/22-12/13
20335	Guillen, N.	TR	07:00 PM-09:30 PM	LB 307	08/22-12/13

SPAN 127 Spanish Civilization 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

Spanish Civilization provides an interdisciplinary global understanding of the culture and history of Spain. The course critically analyzes contemporary Spanish society by examining the social and historical traditions and institutions that shape the Spanish way of life in the 20th century. This course is the same as HIST 127. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

22023	Afzali, A.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
-------	------------	----------	--	--	-------------

SPAN 201 Spanish III 5 Units

Strongly recommended: Fluent in Spanish or completion of SPAN 102. Also, ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
 This intermediate level course was created with both native Spanish speakers and students studying Spanish as a second language in mind. Current social themes and vocabulary support a comprehensive review of Spanish grammar. The discussion of contemporary cultural topics, the reading of authentic texts, and the development of writing skills are all features of this class that help all intermediate Spanish students to refine and enjoy using their language skills. Class is conducted primarily in Spanish. Note that Spanish 3 and 4 do not need to be taken in order. 90 lecture hours. CSU UC

21356	McGarry, A.	TR	10:05 AM-12:35 PM	LB 106	08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

SPAN 202 Spanish IV 5 Units

Strongly recommended: Fluent in Spanish or completion of SPAN 102. Also, ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

This intermediate level course was designed for both native Spanish speakers and students studying Spanish as a second language. Contemporary cultural topics and vocabulary will provide a context for the study of higher level Spanish grammar. Meaningful readings and the refinement of writing skills will help students to further develop their cultural and linguistic competence. This interactive course is conducted primarily in Spanish. 90 lecture hours. CSU UC

21718	McGarry, A.	TR	10:05 AM-12:35 PM	LB 106	08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

SPAN 210 Intermediate Spanish for Speakers of Spanish 5 Units

Prerequisite: Oral fluency in Spanish.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

A course designed to help students who are fluent in spoken, informal Spanish, but who need to improve writing, reading and grammar skills. Emphasis on acquiring formal oral Spanish skills and a knowledge of Spanish and Latin American literature and culture. Equivalent to SPAN 201. 90 lecture hours. CSU UC

21719	Afzali, A.	TR	01:05 PM-03:35 PM	LB 108	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Speech

SPCH 100 Interpersonal Communication 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

Introduction to interpersonal communication: verbal and non-verbal face-to-face interactions; understanding messages sent and received; awareness and resolutions of communication barriers. 54 lecture hours. CSU

20772	Jaimes, F.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	ED 205	08/22-12/13
20359	Salyer, K.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 108	08/22-12/13
21354	Nelson, M.	FS	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 108	08/22-12/13
20372	Culliver, K.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	AN 102	08/22-12/13
22068	Nelson, M.	FS	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	LB 108	08/22-12/13
20371	Culliver, K.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LS 120	08/22-12/13
20353	Fincher, J.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	TC 127	08/22-12/13
20363	Fincher, J.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	TC 127	08/22-12/13
21177	Salyer, K.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	P1 103	08/22-12/13
22074	Fincher, J.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	TC 127	08/22-12/13
20350	Fincher, J.	MW	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	P1 103	08/22-12/13
21690	Deets, K.	T	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	ED 201	08/22-12/13
21511	Tufano, A.	W	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 106	08/22-12/13

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

SPCH 101 Public Address 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
An introductory course in speaking skills, including the selection, preparation, and delivery of speeches for various audiences and situations. The goal will be the achievement of ethical, purposeful, and effective public speaking. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20461	Culliver, K.	MW	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 305	08/22-12/13
21520	Jaimes, F.	TR	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	LB 305	08/22-12/13
21521	Rodriguez, N.	FS	08:20 AM-09:45 AM	ED 201	08/22-12/13
20427	Van Horn, T.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	ED 205	08/22-12/13
20431	Anson, M.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	P1 103	08/22-12/13
20426	Van Horn, T.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	ED 205	08/22-12/13
20436	Anson, M.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	P1 103	08/22-12/13
21353	Rodriguez, N.	FS	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	ED 201	08/22-12/13
20438	Anson, M.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	P1 103	08/22-12/13
20434	Van Horn, T.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	ED 205	08/22-12/13
LEARNING COMMUNITIES CLASS: Requires enrollment in ENGL 098 Lecture CRN 21129 and ENGL 098 Lab CRN 21507.					
20443	Anson, M.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	P1 103	08/22-12/13
20691	Van Horn, T.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	ED 205	08/22-12/13
21691	Rodriguez, N.	FS	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	ED 201	08/22-12/13
20439	Van Horn, T.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	ED 205	08/22-12/13
20447	Anson, M.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	P1 103	08/22-12/13
21522	Jaimes, F.	MW	03:50 PM-05:15 PM	LS 120	08/22-12/13
20462	Tufano, A.	TR	06:00 PM-07:25 PM	IS 109	08/22-12/13
21523	Kennelley, E.	T	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 309	08/22-12/13
22038	Kennelley, E.	W	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	LB 203	08/22-12/13
20457	Uhl, S.	R	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	ED 205	08/22-12/13
20460	Tufano, A.	TR	07:35 PM-09:00 PM	IS 109	08/22-12/13
20465	Van Horn, T.	T	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	ED 205	08/22-12/13
	Van Horn, T.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13

DISTANCE EDUCATION HYBRID CLASS - ONLINE WORK REQUIRED After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de. Students required to take exams on campus in Testing Center.
20466 Van Horn, T. HRS-ARRG 08/22-12/13
DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de -see SPCH 101 Course website. Orientation will be online on Blackboard. MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS SPEECH PRESENTATION MEETINGS TUESDAYS 4-9 pm (Must attend entire class meeting) on 9/23, 10/21, 12/2. MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL 12/8.

SPCH 103 Argumentation and Debate 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
Basic theories, principles, and methods for various levels and forms of argumentation and debate. Preparation and presentation of practice debates on current issues. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

22067	Nelson, M.	FS	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	LB 108	08/22-12/13
20469	Fincher, J.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	TC 127	08/22-12/13

SPCH 106 Small Group Communication 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
Principles, techniques, and uses of discussion in contemporary society. Training and practice in informal group discussion, panel discussion, symposium and forum. Emphasis on collaborative decision-making. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

21513	Salyer, K.	MW	05:25 PM-06:50 PM	LB 305	08/22-12/13
-------	------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

Theatre Arts

THEA 101 Introduction to Theatre Arts 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
Background and foundation for appreciation and evaluation of theatre arts. Course will include a study of dramatic structure, history of the theatre, plays and playwrights, and a study of contemporary theatre production. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20975	Volonte, D.	TR	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	PA 192	08/22-12/13
21832	Volonte, D.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

21833	Slay, K.	R	07:00 PM-10:05 PM	VT 208	08/22-12/13
-------	----------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------

THEA 105 Improvisation for the Theatre 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
A fundamental course introducing the techniques of improvisation to enhance character development. Focus is on group expression, problem-solving, focus, imagination, concentration and spontaneity with and without dramatic text. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

22018	Tyrl, C.	MW	02:40 PM-04:05 PM	PA 181	08/22-12/13
-------	----------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

THEA 120 Introduction to Tech for Theatre, TV and Film 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
An introduction to the technical areas of lighting, scenery, sound and costumes for theatre, film and television. Field trips include area theatres and studios. 54 lecture hours. CSU UC

20028	Volonte, D.	TR	02:40 PM-04:05 PM	VT 208	08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

THEA 122 Stagecraft 3 Units

Prerequisite: THEA 120 or concurrent enrollment.
Planning and constructing stage and television scenery. Use of tools and stage equipment. Work in the scenic lab for department productions is required. 54 lecture hours, 18 lab hours arranged. CSU

22099	Volonte, D.	TR	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	VT 208	08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

+ 18 TOTAL ARRG HRS

THEA 125 Technical Theatre Production 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
A course in which students will gain practical experience while participating in a variety of productions in any of the following: construction crew, scenery crew, properties crew, costume crew, lighting crew, sound crew, or running crew. 36 lecture hours, 54 lab hours arranged. CSU UC

20037	Volonte, D.	T	04:15 PM-05:20 PM	VT 208	08/22-12/13
	Volonte, D.	R	04:15 PM-05:05 PM	VT 208	08/22-12/13

+ 54 TOTAL HRS ARRG

THEA 140 Introduction to Lighting for Theatre, Television and Film 3 Units

Prerequisite: THEA 120 or concurrent enrollment.
Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
A visual survey through field trips, lecture, video and computer of lighting design for theatre, television, film and concerts. 54 lecture hours, 36 lab hours arranged. CSU UC

20019	Volonte, D.	TR	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	VT 208	08/22-12/13
-------	-------------	----	-------------------	--------	-------------

+36 TOTAL HRS ARRG

THEA 201 Stage Acting I - Beginning 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.
A beginning level performance class with an introduction to the Stanislavski Method of Acting. Provides a beginning in memorization, stage movement, vocal production and interpretation of text. 54 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

20012	Brown, C.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	PA 181	08/22-12/13
	Brown, C.	F	08:20 AM-10:25 AM	PA 181	08/22-12/13
21834	Brown, C.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	PA 181	08/22-12/13
	Brown, C.	F	11:30 AM-01:35 PM	PA 181	08/22-12/13

THEA 202 Stage Acting II - Intermediate 3 Units

Prerequisite: THEA 201 or Audition.
An extension of the concepts as introduced in THEA 201. A more in-depth approach to contemporary theatre using the Stanislavski method as well as other methods of acting in character and scene study and analysis. Students may perform in an Acting Showcase at semester's end. 54 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

20022	Brown, C.	MW	09:55 AM-11:20 AM	PA 181	08/22-12/13
	Brown, C.	F	08:20 AM-10:25 AM	PA 181	08/22-12/13
21835	Brown, C.	MW	11:30 AM-12:55 PM	PA 181	08/22-12/13
	Brown, C.	F	11:30 AM-01:35 PM	PA 181	08/22-12/13

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

THEA 205 Stage Acting III - Intermediate/Advanced 3 Units

Prerequisite: THEA 202.

An extension of the concepts as introduced in Thea 201 and 202. Creating roles through intensive scene and monologue study. Approaches to individual actor problems. Students may perform in an Acting Showcase at semester's end. 54 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

21836	Brown, C.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	PA 181	08/22-12/13
	Brown, C.	F	02:40 PM-04:45 PM	PA 181	08/22-12/13

THEA 206 Stage Acting IV - Advanced 3 Units

Prerequisite: THEA 205.

An extension of the concepts as introduced in THEA 201, 202 and 205. A more detailed breakdown of the basic concepts in the Stanislavski System. A focus on creating more nuanced characterizations. Students will perform in an Acting Showcase at semester's end. 54 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

22013	Brown, C.	MW	01:05 PM-02:30 PM	PA 181	08/22-12/13
	Brown, C.	F	02:40 PM-04:45 PM	PA 181	08/22-12/13

THEA 210 Rehearsal and Performance in Production 3 Units

Prerequisite: Audition.

Participation in the production of a full length play for public performance. Productions will be entered into the American College Theatre Festival for adjudication and competition. This course may be taken four times. 18 lecture hours, 108 lab hours. CSU UC

20585	Brown, C.	S	08:00 AM-09:15 AM	PA 181	09/13-12/13
	Brown, C.	S	09:20 AM-06:00 PM	PA 192	09/13-12/13

AUDITION REQUIRED: Audition times and sign-up sheet will be posted in early September by the little theatre (PA181) prior to the beginning of this class. This course does not have a waitlist.

THEA 211A Camera Acting I - Beginning 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

The practice and study of the fundamental techniques required in acting before the camera in film and television in contrast to the variance from stage work. Students will address areas of non-verbal imagination work and movement for the camera; the structure of film and television settings; marketing strategies; "green screen" performance and improvisation techniques. 54 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

21837	Weiss, N.	W	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Weiss, N.	W	10:20 PM-11:10 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Weiss, N.	S	09:05 AM-10:10 AM	PA 181	08/22-12/13
21838	Weiss, N.	T	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Weiss, N.	T	10:20 PM-11:10 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Weiss, N.	S	10:25 AM-11:30 AM	PA 181	08/22-12/13

THEA 211B Camera Acting II - Intermediate 3 Units

Prerequisite: THEA 211A.

A more detailed study of the fundamental techniques required in acting before the camera in film and television in contrast to the variance from stage work. Students will address areas of scripted monologues, blocking, memorization, basic audition techniques, Voice Overs, ADR techniques and the concept of Continuity. 54 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

21839	Weiss, N.	W	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Weiss, N.	W	10:20 PM-11:10 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Weiss, N.	S	09:05 AM-10:10 AM	PA 181	08/22-12/13
21840	Weiss, N.	T	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Weiss, N.	T	10:20 PM-11:10 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Weiss, N.	S	10:25 AM-11:30 AM	PA 181	08/22-12/13

THEA 211C Camera Acting III - Intermediate/Advanced 3 Units

Prerequisite: THEA 211B.

A build upon the skills developed in content introduced in Camera Acting I and II. A more intense and comprehensive introduction to specific performance, terminology, working in studio and on location front-of-camera experience. Skills addressed are given circumstances, casting/director workshops, and the division of labor on television and film sets. 54 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

22005	Weiss, N.	W	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Weiss, N.	W	10:20 PM-11:10 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Weiss, N.	S	09:05 AM-10:10 AM	PA 181	08/22-12/13
22008	Weiss, N.	T	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Weiss, N.	T	10:20 PM-11:10 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Weiss, N.	S	10:25 AM-11:30 AM	PA 181	08/22-12/13

THEA 211D Camera Acting IV - Advanced 3 Units

Prerequisite: THEA 211C.

A build upon the skills developed in content introduced in Camera Acting I, II and III. An introduction to multi-camera situations - soap opera, sitcom and film. Group projects coordinating all the elements in a film and/or television setting. 54 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

22006	Weiss, N.	W	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Weiss, N.	W	10:20 PM-11:10 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Weiss, N.	S	09:05 AM-10:10 AM	PA 181	08/22-12/13
22009	Weiss, N.	T	07:00 PM-10:10 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Weiss, N.	T	10:20 PM-11:10 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Weiss, N.	S	10:25 AM-11:30 AM	PA 181	08/22-12/13

THEA 221 Theatre Practicum/Special Projects I - Physical Life 3 Units

Prerequisite: Audition.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

Methods and techniques of storytelling using a variety of scripted material to enhance and enrich characterization 18 lecture hours, 108 lab hours. CSU UC

21841	Brown, C.	S	08:00 AM-09:15 AM	PA 181	09/13-12/13
	Brown, C.	S	09:20 AM-06:00 PM	PA 192	09/13-12/13

AUDITION REQUIRED: Audition times and sign-up sheet will be posted in early September by the little theatre (PA181) prior to the beginning of this class. This course does not have a waitlist.

THEA 222 Theatre Practicum/Special Projects II - Storytelling 3 Units

Prerequisite: Audition.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

Developing the actor's free and responsive body through character study. A personal in-depth approach to creating character from the external to the internal through improvisation and physical exercises. 18 lecture hours, 108 lab hours. CSU UC

22010	Brown, C.	S	08:00 AM-09:15 AM	PA 181	09/13-12/13
	Brown, C.	S	09:20 AM-06:00 PM	PA 192	09/13-12/13

AUDITION REQUIRED: Audition times and sign-up sheet will be posted in early September by the little theatre (PA181) prior to the beginning of this class. This course does not have a waitlist.

THEA 245 Stage and Project Management for Theatre, TV and Film 3 Units

Prerequisite: THEA 120, THEA 122, THEA 125, and THEA 140.

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

A survey of stage management and project management exploring the relationship between the artistry and the execution of show production in the entertainment industry. 36 lecture hours, 54 lab hours. CSU UC

22015	Slay, K.	T	02:40 PM-04:45 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Slay, K.	T	04:55 PM-05:45 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13
	Slay, K.	R	02:40 PM-04:45 PM	PA 193	08/22-12/13

THEA 255 Entertainment Production for Theme Parks and Themed Environments 2 Units

Prerequisite: THEA 120, THEA 122, THEA 125, and THEA 140.

An in-depth look at how to produce and execute themed entertainment for corporate events/shows and other non-traditional theatrical venues. 36 lecture hours, 9 lab hours.

22017	Miller, D.	HRS-ARRG			08/22-12/13
-------	------------	----------	--	--	-------------

DISTANCE EDUCATION CLASS After registering go to www.citruscollege.edu/de

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---

THEA 262 Rigging and Automation for Theatre and Live Events 2 Units

Prerequisite: THEA 150, THEA 160, and REC 255.

The theory and practice of scenery automation and stage rigging with emphasis on theatre venues and the design of systems for special production events. 36 lecture hours, 9 lab hours.

22016 Holbrook, J. R 04:55 PM-07:05 PM VT 117 08/22-12/13
 + 9 TOTAL HRS ARRG

THEA 270 Introduction to Production Management 3 Units

Corequisite: THEA 101, THEA 120, and THEA 125.

A survey of Production Management, exploring the relationship between the artistry and the execution of show production in the entertainment industry. 54 lecture hours, 18 lab hours arranged.

22014 Miller, M. F 07:55 AM-11:05 AM PA 193 08/22-12/13

THEA 292A Special Techniques in Acting - Beginning 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 or READ 099 if required by English placement or if required by English level.

Students will begin to critically examine how the Stanislavski Method applies to various genres of theatrical literature. A fundamental examination of how social and cultural influences affect the playwright's choices will be analyzed through scenes and monologues. 54 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

22011 Brown, C. MW 01:05 PM-02:30 PM PA 181 08/22-12/13
 Brown, C. F 02:40 PM-04:45 PM PA 181 08/22-12/13

THEA 292B Special Techniques in Acting - Intermediate 3 Units

Prerequisite: THEA 292A.

A more detailed approach in applying the Stanislavski Method to various genres of theatrical literature. A closer examination of how social influences affect the playwright's creative choices through scenes and monologues and short plays. 54 lecture hours, 36 lab hours. CSU UC

22012 Brown, C. MW 01:05 PM-02:30 PM PA 181 08/22-12/13
 Brown, C. F 02:40 PM-04:45 PM PA 181 08/22-12/13

Water Technology

WATR 150 Introduction to Water Systems 3 Units

Strongly recommended: ENGL 099 if required by English placement exam or if required by English level.

A basic course in water distribution and treatment covering water quality control practices, water sources, public health aspects of water regulations, supply, water treatment arithmetic, chemical treatment, filtration, corrosion, disinfection, tastes and odors in water, water system operation and maintenance, valves, pipes, pumps, and meters. The material covered in this course will be helpful to those preparing for the D-1 and D-2 Water Distribution Operator's Certificate examinations and the T-1 Water Treatment Operator's Certificate examination given by the State of California. 54 lecture hours.

20972 Gramling, G. M 06:50 PM-10:00 PM HH 754 08/22-12/13

WATR 151 Water Resources and Distribution I 3 Units

Strongly recommended: WATR 150 and MATH 030.

A course designed for water distribution systems operators. This course continues WATR 150. Topics include: water production, types of reservoirs, water lines, pumps, water chemistry, water treatment, arithmetic, chemical treatment, appurtenances, method of installation, repair of facilities, back up theory, and administrative functions behind the distribution system. This course prepares the student for the D2 and D3 Water Distribution Operator's examinations. 54 lecture hours.

20949 Gramling, G. R 06:50 PM-10:00 PM HH 754 08/22-12/13

WATR 157 Water Treatment II 3 Units

Strongly recommended: WATR 156.

A course covering water resources, water quality, unit operations of advanced water treatment systems, public health, water chemistry and microbiology, and fluoridation. Prepares students for T3, T4, and T5 Water Treatment Operator's Certificate examinations required by the Department of Public Health. 54 hours lecture.

20950 Sherman, S. T 06:30 PM-09:40 PM HH 754 08/22-12/13

Note: Course Dates indicate Beginning and Ending Dates

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=

CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D	CRN	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	D
-----	------------	------	------	------	---	-----	------------	------	------	------	---
